

Equipment Pool & SPA



Η Εταιρεία

Η εταιρεία **OXYGON** κατέχει ανταγωνιστική θέση στην αγορά, χάρη στη διαρκή της ανάπτυξη, την παραγωγή και διάθεση ποιοτικών προϊόντων και τον εμπλουτισμό των υπηρεσιών της, επιτυγχάνοντας έτσι τον βασικό της σκοπό που δεν είναι άλλος από τη σωστή και άμεση **εξυπηρέτηση του πελάτη**.

Το ανθρώπινο δυναμικό της, απαρτίζεται από πολιτικούς μηχανικούς, μηχανολόγους και τεχνικούς με υψηλά αισθητικά κριτήρια και άριστες τεχνικές γνώσεις, με σπουδές και επαγγελματική εμπειρία στην Ελλάδα και στο εξωτερικό. Υποστηρίζει ακόμα και τις πιο ιδιαίτερες εφαρμογές με την τεχνογνωσία που κατέχει αλλά και με την διαρκώς ενημερωμένη γκάμα προϊόντων.

Η **OXYGON** μέσω της συνεχούς ανάπτυξης του **Δικτύου Επίσημων Συνεργατών** αλλά και την εξαγωγική της δραστηριότητα σε **16 χώρες σε Ευρώπη, Ασία, Αφρική και βόρεια Αμερική**, έχει διαμορφώσει τα προϊόντα της ώστε να προσαρμόζονται σε όλες τις απαιτήσεις της εκάστοτε τοπικής αγοράς. Επίσης, καθώς πολλά από τα προϊόντα είναι δικής της παραγωγής, έχει την δυνατότητα ανάπτυξης τους με βάση τις προδιαγραφές των επαγγελματιών του κλάδου.

The Company

OXYGON holds a competitive position in the market, thanks to its continuous development, the production and distribution of quality products and the enrichment of its services, thus achieving its main purpose, which is none other than correct and immediate **customer service**.

Its human resources are made up of civil engineers, mechanical engineers and technicians with high aesthetic criteria and excellent technical knowledge, with studies and professional experience in Greece and abroad. It supports even the most special applications with the know-how it possesses and with the constantly updated range of products.

OXYGON, through the continuous development of the **Network of Official Partners** as well as its export activity in **16 countries in Europe, Asia, Africa and North America**, has shaped its products to adapt to all the requirements of each local market. Also, as many of the products are of its own production, it has the possibility of developing them based on the specifications of the industry professionals.



Always by your side



STERGIOS KARAVASILIS
ΣΤΕΡΓΙΟΣ ΚΑΡΑΒΑΣΙΛΗΣ
CEO / Owner
karavasilis@oxygen.gr



YANNIS KOKKINOS
ΓΙΑΝΝΗΣ ΚΟΚΚΙΝΟΣ
Managing Director
kokkinos@oxygen.gr



PANAGIOTIS RIGOS
ΠΑΝΑΓΙΩΤΗΣ ΡΗΓΟΣ
Store Manager
prigos@oxygen.gr



MARIA ANAGNOSTOU
ΜΑΡΙΑ ΑΝΑΓΝΩΣΤΟΥ
Administration Manager
maria@oxygen.gr



ELENI ARSAKIAN
ΕΛΕΝΗ ΑΡΣΑΚΙΑΝ
Domestic Sales
eleni@oxygen.gr



NASOS DARAS
ΝΑΣΟΣ ΔΑΡΑΣ
Engineer & Designer
design@oxygen.gr



MICHALIS TRACHANATZIS
ΜΙΧΑΗΛΗΣ ΤΡΑΧΑΝΑΤΖΗΣ
Warehouse & Logistics Manager
logistics@oxygen.gr



NIKOS ARVANITIS
ΝΙΚΟΣ ΑΡΒΑΝΙΤΗΣ
Account Manager
admin@oxygen.gr



DAVID KOPALIANI
ΔΑΒΙΔ ΚΟΠΑΛΙΑΝΙ
Head of Technical Department



YANNIS TSITLACHIDIS
ΓΙΑΝΝΗΣ ΤΣΙΤΛΑΧΙΔΗΣ
Head of Production

Table of Contents

Περιεχόμενα

pages · σελίδες

01	Pumps Αντλίες.....	7–16
02	Filters Φίλτρα.....	17–26
03	Lights Φωτισμός.....	27–32
04	White Parts Λευκά Εξαρτήματα.....	33–42
05	INOX Equipment Εξοπλισμός INOX.....	43–46
06	Steel Panels Μεταλλικά πάνελ για πισίνες.....	47–64
07	Disinfection Systems Συστήματα απολύμανσης.....	65–76
08	Pool Finishing Επένδυση πισίνας.....	77–110
09	Robots / Maintenance Ρομπότ / Συντήρηση.....	111–124
10	Heating / Cooling / Covers Θέρμανση / Ψύξη / Καλύμματα.....	125–158
11	Sports Equipment Αθλητικός εξοπλισμός.....	159–162
12	Pool Decoration Διακόσμηση πισίνας.....	163–168
13	Spa / Sauna / Steam / Fiberglass Pools Σπα / Σάουνα / Χαμάμ.....	169–196
14	PVC Parts Εξαρτήματα PVC.....	197–203

OXYGON⁺

Around the world



Oxygen, through its "Authorised Dealer" program is exporting products, materials and expertise around the world. The unique products and services of our company have the ability to adapt at the special needs of every market in cooperation with our local distributor.

For more information contact: kokkinos@oxygen.gr

Η Oxygen, μέσω του προγράμματος «Εξουσιοδοτημένος Έμπορος» εξάγει προϊόντα, υλικά και τεχνογνωσία σε όλο τον κόσμο. Τα μοναδικά προϊόντα και υπηρεσίες της εταιρείας μας έχουν τη δυνατότητα προσαρμογής στις ειδικές ανάγκες κάθε αγοράς σε συνεργασία με τον τοπικό μας διανομέα.

Για περισσότερες πληροφορίες επικοινωνήστε με: kokkinos@oxygen.gr





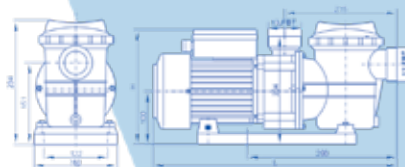
pumps - Αντλίες

OXYGON⁺

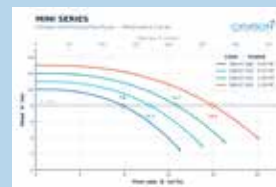


- High-performance swimming pool pump with integrated pre-filter, designed to deliver exceptional filtration capacity and efficient water circulation.
- Transparent polycarbonate lid for quick and easy visual inspection of the pre-filter basket, ensuring effortless maintenance.

Dimensions



Performance Curves



CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.160	0,50	0,37	13 m ³ /h	10 m	460,82€
106.07.161	0,75	0,55	15 m ³ /h	11 m	471,38€
106.07.162	1,00	0,75	17 m ³ /h	12 m	520,61€
106.07.163	1,20	0,90	20 m ³ /h	13 m	576,91€

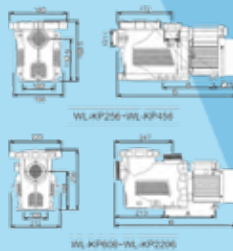
WAVE



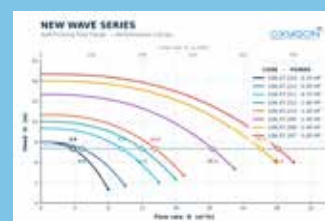
Built for dependable performance, the WAVE Series ensures efficient water circulation with strong durability and safety.

- Key Specifications:
 - Liquid temperature: 5–50°C
 - Ambient temperature: ≤40°C
 - Max working pressure: 0.3 MPa
 - IPX5 waterproof rating
 - Insulation class F
 - Integrated thermal protection
 - 220V / 50Hz, single-phase
 - Max suction height: 3 m (P ≥ 600 W)

Dimensions



Performance Curves

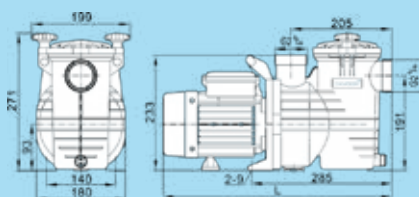


CODE	MODEL	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.214	WL-KP256	0,33	0,20	8 m ³ /h	9 m	485,50€
106.07.210	WL-KP356	0,50	0,35	10 m ³ /h	9 m	503,04€
106.07.211	WL-KP556	0,75	0,55	14 m ³ /h	11 m	513,91€
106.07.212	WL-KP756	1,00	0,75	16 m ³ /h	12 m	564,60€
106.07.213	WL-KP856	1,20	0,85	17 m ³ /h	13 m	622,61€
106.07.205	WL-KP1106	1,50	1,10	23 m ³ /h	16 m	662,30€
106.07.206	WL-KP1606	2,00	1,60	28 m ³ /h	18 m	679,34€
106.07.207	WL-KP2206	3,00	2,20	30 m ³ /h	19 m	771,66€

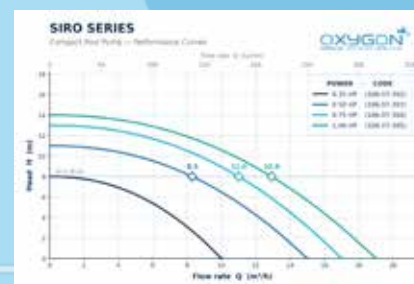
Siro



Dimensions



Performance Curves



The SIRO is a high-performance, self-priming pool pump with an integrated prefilter, offering strong water circulation and excellent filtration capacity. The transparent polycarbonate lid allows quick inspection of the prefilter basket, ensuring easy maintenance and reliable operation.

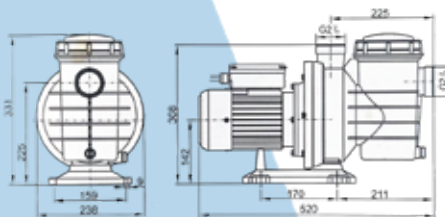
Working Conditions

Medium temperature: 5°C – 50°C
Ambient temperature: ≤ 50°C
Max. working pressure: 0.5 MPa

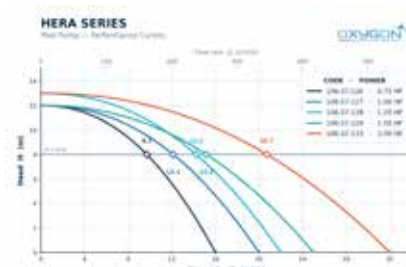
CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.302	0,35	0,20	10 m ³ /h	8 m	475,50€
106.07.303	0,50	0,35	15 m ³ /h	11 m	495,50€
106.07.304	0,75	0,55	17 m ³ /h	13 m	515,50€
106.07.305	1,00	0,75	19 m ³ /h	14 m	555,50€



Dimensions



Performance Curves



The Hera Pump bridges the gap between small spa pumps and large pool recirculation units, making it perfect for spas, medium and large pools, water treatment systems, and decorative water features.

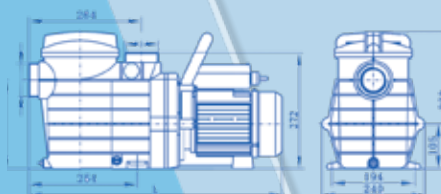
Key Features:

- Durable build: High-strength plastics and SUS316 mechanical seal for freshwater and seawater.
- Self-priming up to 2.5 m for reliable start-up and flow.
- Low-noise motor for quiet operation.
- Long service life: High-temperature bearings for added durability.
- Safe design: Complete separation of water from the motor axis.
- Optional ON/OFF switch for added convenience.
- Certified quality: TÜV Rheinland approved.
- Insulation class F & IPX5 protection for enhanced motor safety.

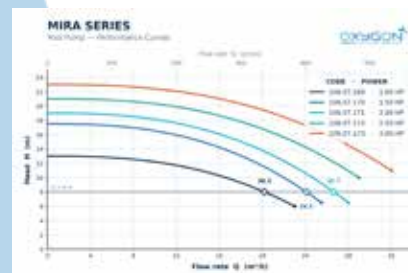
CODE	Model	Fitting	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.126	Sw075	Ø50	0,75	0,55	16 m³/h	12 m	560,00€
106.07.127	Sw100	Ø50	1,00	0,75	20 m³/h	12 m	580,00€
106.07.128	Sw120	Ø50	1,20	0,90	22 m³/h	13 m	595,00€
106.07.129	Sw150	Ø50	1,50	1,20	25 m³/h	12 m	655,00€
106.07.133	Sw200	Ø50	2,00	1,50	32 m³/h	13 m	715,00€



Dimensions



Performance Curves



The Mira Series pump is engineered to deliver reliable performance, efficiency, and durability for modern swimming pool systems. Its robust injected-thermoplastic casing ensures long-term resistance to corrosion and demanding operating conditions, making it a dependable choice season after season.

At the heart of the pump, a high-efficiency NORYL impeller reinforced with fiberglass and equipped with an AISI 316 stainless steel insert guarantees exceptional mechanical strength and smooth, optimized water circulation. This advanced design enhances hydraulic efficiency while maintaining consistent performance over time.

For effortless operation and maintenance, the Mira Series features a transparent injected-plastic pre-filter basket, combined with a high-resistance transparent polycarbonate lid. This allows quick visual inspection of the basket, ensuring easy monitoring and fast cleaning without unnecessary downtime.

3-PHASE

CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.179	1,0	0,75	22 m³/h	13 m	657,71€
106.07.180	1,5	1,10	25 m³/h	17 m	758,81€
106.07.181	2,0	1,50	28 m³/h	19 m	821,26€
106.07.182	2,5	1,85	30 m³/h	21 m	859,25€
106.07.183	3,0	2,20	35 m³/h	23 m	893,73€

1-PHASE

CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.169	1,0	0,75	22 m³/h	13 m	657,71€
106.07.170	1,5	1,10	25 m³/h	17 m	758,81€
106.07.171	2,0	1,50	28 m³/h	19 m	821,26€
106.07.172	2,5	1,85	30 m³/h	21 m	859,25€
106.07.173	3,0	2,20	35 m³/h	23 m	893,73€

SEA WATER / 3-PHASE

CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.180s	1,5	1,10	25 m³/h	17 m	1.037,29€
106.07.181s	2,0	1,50	28 m³/h	19 m	1.082,84€
106.07.182s	2,5	1,85	30 m³/h	21 m	1.152,89€
106.07.183s	3,0	2,20	35 m³/h	23 m	1.218,79€

SEA WATER / 1-PHASE

CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.169s	1,0	0,75	22 m³/h	13 m	924,79€
106.07.170s	1,5	1,10	25 m³/h	17 m	1.037,29€
106.07.171s	2,0	1,50	28 m³/h	19 m	1.082,84€
106.07.172s	2,5	1,85	30 m³/h	21 m	1.152,89€
106.07.173s	3,0	2,20	35 m³/h	23 m	1.218,79€

Sea Water / Dual Speed

CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.171s-II	3/8 - 2,0	0,35 - 1,50	13-28 m³/h	4 - 19 m	1.670,16€
106.07.172s-II	1/2 - 2,5	0,40 - 1,85	14-29 m³/h	5 - 21 m	1.806,48€
106.07.173s-II	5/8 - 3,0	0,45 - 2,20	15-32 m³/h	6 - 23 m	1.898,26€

IRIS variable speed



The **IRIS** series pump creatively combines the most advanced technology with professionally designed pool pump hydraulic structure to create easier to use, quieter, smarter, more efficient and less expensive variable speed pool pumps.

Low Noise

IRIS pumps reduce operating noise by featuring an upgraded motor that offers quieter high operating speeds. Sound level 45 dB at 1 meter at 1400 rpm.



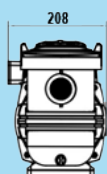
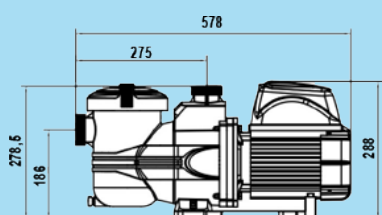
Energy Saving

IRIS pumps reduce energy consumption by up to 90% saving up to 12.614 kWh. (2hp pump working 365 days) High performance IE4 engine. Insulation class F IP55 waterproof standard. Maximum operating pressure 3,5 bar

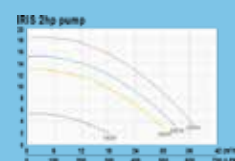
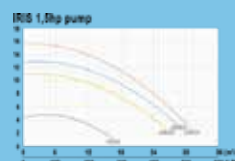
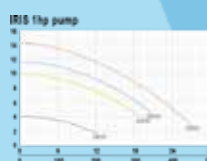
Mobile App



Dimensions



Performance Curves



CODE	POWER hp kW max		Q max	H max	RPM	PRICE
102.01.121	1,0	0,75	27 m³/h	14,5 m	1000 - 2900	1.850,00€
102.01.122	1,5	1,10	30 m³/h	16,0 m	1000 - 2900	1.975,00€
102.01.123i	2,0	1,50	33 m³/h	17,0 m	1000 - 2900	2.150,00€



Alpha series high performance PP centrifugal pump delivers high flow rates. It's designed for the commercial swimming pools, spa, waterfalls and water features to achieve the maximum working efficiency with the lowest noise. Suitable for operation with salt chlorinators and sea water.

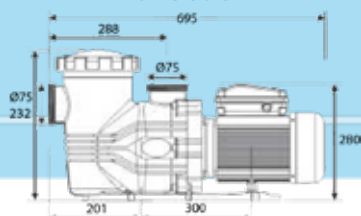
Highlight Features:

- High efficiency motor IE3
- IPX5 waterproof standard
- Asynchronous, two poles
- Insulation class: F
- The advanced diffuser and high efficiency turbine maximize water flow and energy efficiency while minimizing turbulence and noise.
- Self-priming up to 3m above water level
- Built-in thermal protection and overload protection
- The oversized pre-filter basket (5L) extends the interval between cleanings

The advanced diffuser and high efficiency turbine maximize water flow and energy efficiency while minimizing turbulence and noise.



Dimensions

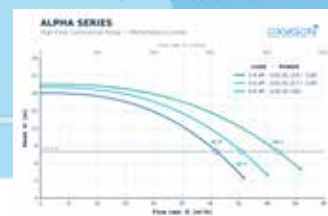


High Performance

IE3 motor

Self-Priming up to 3m

Performance Curves



3-PHASE

CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
102.01.118	2,0	1,50	43 m³/h	18,5 m	1.440,38€
102.01.119	3,0	2,20	48 m³/h	19,0 m	1.530,37€
102.01.120	4,0	2,70	55 m³/h	19,5 m	1.620,91€

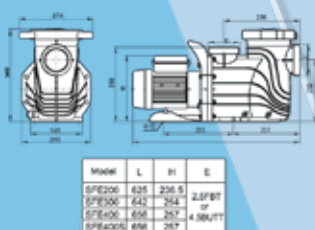
1-PHASE

CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
102.01.116	2,0	1,50	42 m³/h	18,0 m	1.446,12€
102.01.117	3,0	2,20	45 m³/h	18,5 m	1.605,82€

Syren



Dimensions



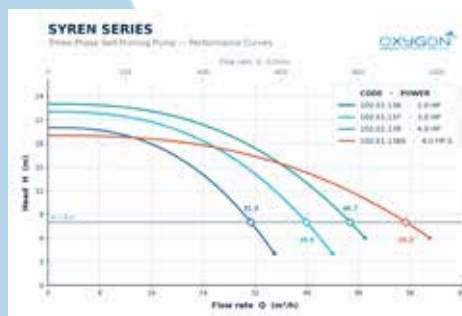
The Syren Series pool pump is engineered to deliver high energy efficiency, durability, and dependable hydraulic performance for both residential and commercial swimming pool applications. Designed to meet modern efficiency standards, it ensures reduced energy consumption while maintaining powerful and consistent water circulation.

Equipped as standard with 2.5-inch water inlet and outlet connections, the Syren pump allows for high flow rates and seamless integration into a wide range of pool filtration systems. Its advanced self-priming function enables a maximum suction height of up to 3 meters, ensuring reliable operation even in challenging installation conditions and enhancing overall system flexibility.

Installation and handling are made easier thanks to the integrated built-in handle, allowing for quick positioning and maintenance access. The robust construction and thoughtful design of the Syren Series make it a dependable solution for long-term operation, combining efficiency, ease of use, and strong performance in a compact and practical format.

The Syren Series is an ideal choice for professionals seeking a powerful, energy-efficient pool pump that delivers reliability, ease of installation, and consistent performance throughout the swimming season.

Performance Curves

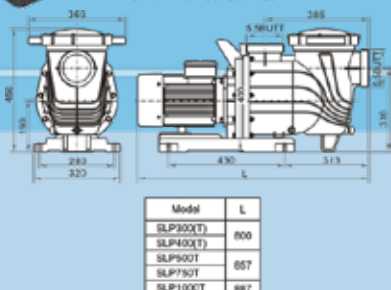


CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
102.01.136	2,0	1,5	35 m³/h	20 m	1.224,33€
102.01.137	3,0	2,2	44 m³/h	22 m	1.300,83€
102.01.138	4,0	3,0	49 m³/h	23 m	1.377,78€
102.01.138S	4,0	3,0	59 m³/h	18 m	1.657,75€

CALYPSO



Performance Curves

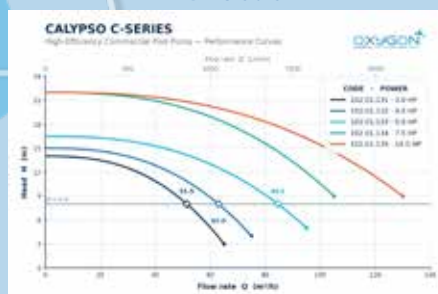


The Calypso C-Series is a high-energy-efficiency pool pump designed for demanding circulation and filtration applications. Supplied as standard with an integrated plastic support base, it ensures stable installation and long-term reliability.

Equipped with a high-efficiency motor, the Calypso C-Series delivers significant energy savings while providing a long service life and consistent performance. The pump is engineered to operate safely for extended periods in environments with temperatures of up to 75°C, making it suitable for hot spring and thermal water circulation.

Thanks to its robust construction and dependable operation, the Calypso C-Series is ideal for large swimming pools, water parks, aquariums, and other large-scale water filtration and circulation systems.

Dimensions



CODE	POWER hP kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
102.01.131	3,0	2,2	65 m³/h	14,0 m	1.814,79€
102.01.132	4,0	3,0	75 m³/h	15,0 m	1.943,97€
102.01.133	5,0	4,0	95 m³/h	16,5 m	2.076,30€
102.01.134	7,5	5,5	105 m³/h	22,0 m	2.756,85€
102.01.135	10,0	7,5	130 m³/h	22,0 m	3.226,31€

VIRON



The Viron Series is a powerful recirculation pump engineered for demanding applications such as public and competition swimming pools. Equipped with a high-technology, energy-efficient motor and a robust thermoplastic casing, it delivers reliable performance while optimizing operating costs.

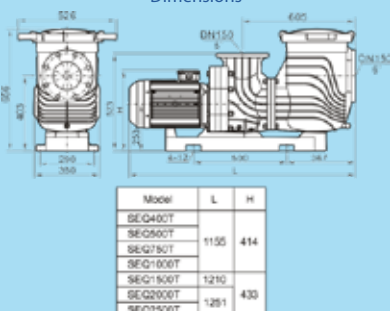
Designed for stable and continuous operation, each Viron pump is individually tested under normal working conditions prior to packaging, ensuring consistent quality and long-term reliability. A built-in drain valve allows for easy maintenance and safe water evacuation.

Key Advantages:

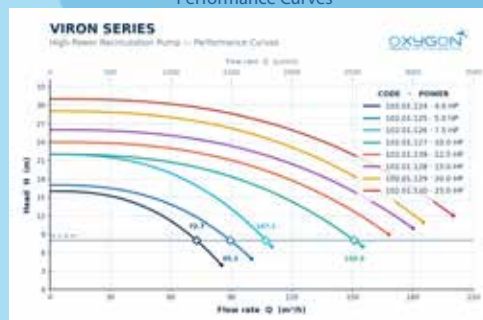
- High-technology, economical motor
- Stable and reliable operation
- Integrated drain valve for easy maintenance
- Durable thermoplastic casing

The Viron Series is the ideal solution for professional pool installations where performance, efficiency, and durability are essential.

Dimensions



Performance Curves



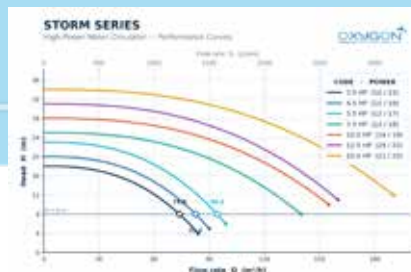
CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
102.01.124	4,0	3,0	85 m³/h	16,0 m	3.887,95€
102.01.125	5,0	4,0	100 m³/h	17,0 m	4.152,61€
102.01.126	7,5	5,5	110 m³/h	22,0 m	5.513,70€
102.01.127	10,0	7,5	155 m³/h	22,0 m	6.452,63€
102.01.139	12,5	9,5	168 m³/h	24,0 m	7.077,63€
102.01.128	15,0	11,0	180 m³/h	26,0 m	7.952,00€
102.01.129	20,0	15,0	185 m³/h	29,0 m	8.827,00€
102.01.130	25,0	18,5	200 m³/h	31,0 m	9.700,00€

STORM



The Storm Series is a powerful and reliable water circulator, designed to deliver high performance while maintaining excellent energy efficiency. Equipped with a high-tech motor, it ensures strong and consistent circulation with economical operation.

Built with a durable thermoplastic housing, the Storm Series offers long-term resistance and stability in demanding pool environments. Each pump is individually tested after production, guaranteeing dependable operation and quality performance.

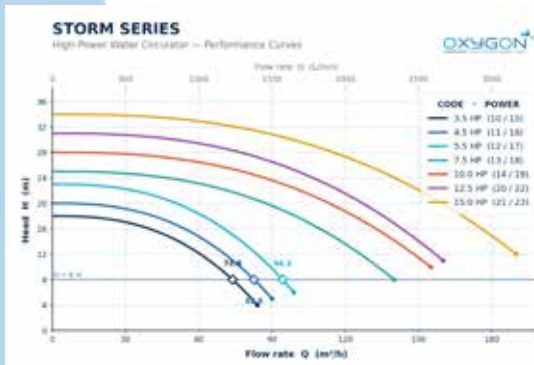


CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.10	3,5	2,6	83 m³/h	18 m	2.087,01€
106.07.11	4,5	3,3	90 m³/h	20 m	2.235,57€
106.07.12	5,5	4,0	95 m³/h	23 m	2.387,75€
106.07.13	7,5	5,5	130 m³/h	24 m	3.170,38€
106.07.14	10,0	7,3	145 m³/h	27 m	3.710,26€
106.07.20	12,5	9,2	155 m³/h	30 m	4.833,33€
106.07.21	15,0	11,0	180 m³/h	33 m	6.955,67€



The Storm Series is a powerful and reliable water circulator, designed to deliver high performance while maintaining excellent energy efficiency. Equipped with a high-tech motor, it ensures strong and consistent circulation with economical operation.

Built with a durable thermoplastic housing, the Storm Series offers long-term resistance and stability in demanding pool environments. Each pump is individually tested after production, guaranteeing dependable operation and quality performance.



CODE	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.15	3,5	2,6	84 m³/h	19 m	1.750,04€
106.07.16	4,5	3,3	87 m³/h	21 m	1.880,49€
106.07.17	5,5	4,0	99 m³/h	23 m	2.010,93€
106.07.18	7,5	5,5	140 m³/h	26 m	2.833,42€
106.07.19	10,0	7,3	155 m³/h	29 m	3.337,05€
106.07.22	12,5	9,2	160 m³/h	33 m	4.097,94€
106.07.23	15,0	11,0	190 m³/h	36 m	6.489,67€

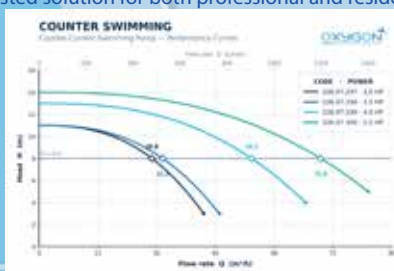


Counter Swimming Pump

The Rocket Series pump is a powerful and reliable circulator, specially designed for counter swimming systems. Equipped with a high-tech motor, it delivers impressive performance while maintaining excellent energy efficiency. Its robust thermoplastic housing ensures long-lasting durability, making it ideal for demanding pool applications.

Each Rocket Series pump is individually tested after production, guaranteeing consistent quality, operational safety, and dependable performance. The pump's stable posture and integrated drain plug allow for easy installation, maintenance, and seasonal servicing.

Designed specifically for liner swimming pools, the Rocket Series combines power, efficiency, and reliability—making it a trusted solution for both professional and residential pool installations.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	hp kW		POWER	Q max	H	PRICE
106.07.297	Pump only	3	2,2	220V	42 m³/h	8m	1.405,41€
106.07.298	Pump only	3,5	2,5	400V	46 m³/h	8 m	1.473,94€
106.07.299	Pump only	4,0	3,0	400V	68 m³/h	8 m	1.544,30€
106.07.300	Pump only	5,5	4,0	400V	84 m³/h	8 m	1.614,66€

SEA - WATER

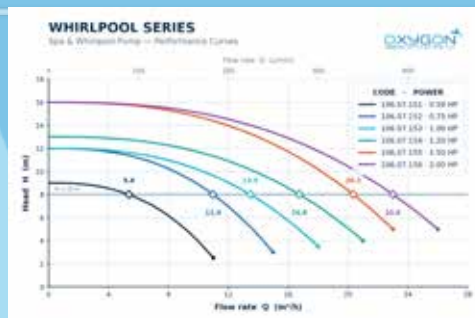
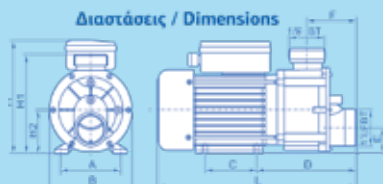
CODE	DESCRIPTION	hp kW		POWER	Q max	H	PRICE
106.07.297.SW	Pump only	3	2,2	220V	42 m³/h	8m	1.911,38€
106.07.298.SW	Pump only	3,5	2,5	400V	46 m³/h	8 m	2.004,54€
106.07.299.SW	Pump only	4,0	3,0	400V	68 m³/h	8 m	2.100,22€
106.07.300.SW	Pump only	5,5	4,0	400V	84 m³/h	8 m	2.195,93€



Designed specifically for SPAs, the Whirlpool Series Pump is the ideal solution for both circulation and bathtub applications. It is perfectly suited for hydromassage bathtubs and spa systems, ensuring reliable water flow and consistent performance.

Engineered to handle weakly corrosive liquids, including mild acids and alkalis, the pump is intended for use with clean liquids free of solid particles. Its overcurrent components are manufactured from high-strength engineering plastics, providing excellent durability and resistance over time.

Equipped with a high-quality, wear-resistant mechanical seal, the Whirlpool Series Pump delivers long service life, efficient operation, and dependable performance—making it a reliable choice for modern spa and whirlpool installations.



CODE	Fitting	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.151	Ø50	0,50	0,37	11 m³/h	9 m	299,02€
106.07.152	Ø50	0,75	0,55	15 m³/h	12 m	344,74€
106.07.153	Ø50	1,00	0,75	18 m³/h	12 m	471,38€
106.07.154	Ø50	1,20	0,90	21 m³/h	13 m	488,98€
106.07.155	Ø50	1,50	1,10	23 m³/h	16 m	545,24€
106.07.156	Ø50	2,00	1,50	26 m³/h	16 m	587,47€

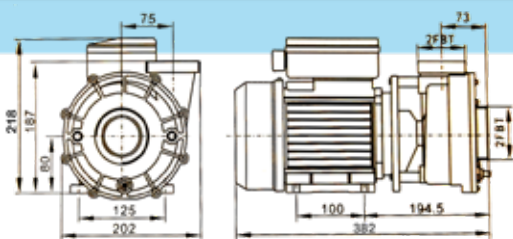


The CITY Series Spa Pool Pump is the preferred choice for spa and pool applications, widely recognized and trusted by SPA manufacturers. Designed with a high-performance volute casing, it delivers a powerful flow rate while maintaining exceptionally low noise levels—ideal for comfort-focused spa environments.

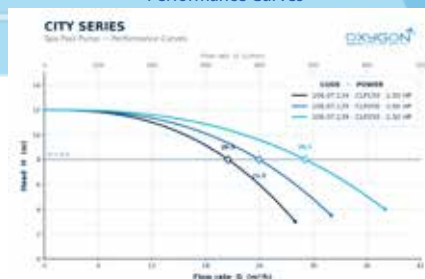
Equipped with 2" inlet and outlet connections, the pump housing allows 90° flexible installation, ensuring easy and adaptable pipework integration. All liquid-contact components are manufactured from high-reinforced engineering plastic, offering excellent durability and resistance to wear.

A high-quality mechanical seal ensures reliable watertight performance, even during long-term continuous operation. Combining efficiency, quiet operation, and installation flexibility, the CITY Series stands as a dependable and proven solution for modern spa systems.

Dimensions



Performance Curves



CODE	Model	Fitting	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	PRICE
106.07.134	CLP150	Ø63	1,50	1,10	28 m³/h	12 m	586,00€
106.07.135	CLP200	Ø63	2,00	1,50	32 m³/h	12 m	604,00€
106.07.139	CLP250	Ø63	2,50	2,20	38 m³/h	12 m	646,00€



The DS Dual Speed Series is a reliable and efficient two-speed pump designed specifically for spa and wellness pools. It offers high-speed operation for powerful hydromassage and low-speed mode for filtration and continuous water recirculation, ensuring optimal performance and energy efficiency in everyday use.

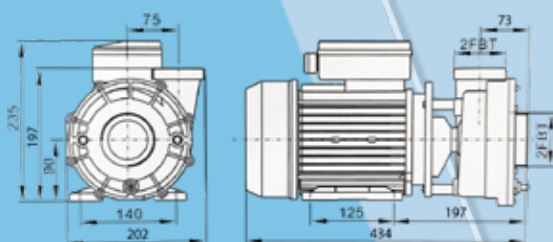
Featuring a high-performance volute casing, the DS pump delivers a large flow rate while maintaining low noise levels, contributing to a comfortable and relaxing spa environment. The pump is equipped with 2" inlet and outlet connections, and its housing allows 90° vertical installation, making pipework easier and more flexible, even in compact technical spaces.

All fluid-contact components are manufactured from high-reinforcement engineering plastic, combined with a mechanical seal system that guarantees excellent watertightness and durability during long-term, continuous operation. Thanks to its robust construction and proven reliability, the DS Dual Speed Series is widely recognized and approved by spa manufacturers.

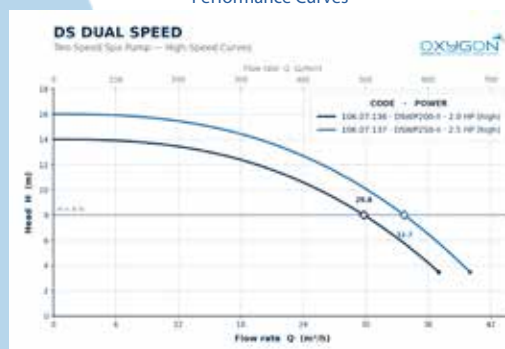
A dependable solution for modern spa systems, the DS Dual Speed pump combines performance, efficiency, and installation flexibility in one compact design.



Dimensions



Performance Curves



CODE	Model	Fitting	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	Chart Curve	PRICE
106.07.136	DSWP200-II	Ø63	0,40 - 2,00	0,35 - 1,50	16 - 37 m³/h	3,5 - 14 m	5 - 1	1.238,00€
106.07.137	DSWP250-II	Ø63	0,50 - 2,50	0,40 - 1,85	18 - 40 m³/h	3,5 - 16 m	6 - 2	1.346,00€



Low Noise Recirculation Spa Pump 1400rpm

The LoW Series recirculation pump is engineered specifically for spa applications where performance, reliability, and silence are essential. Designed with an advanced volute pump casing, the LoW Series delivers high efficiency and large flow rates while maintaining exceptionally low noise levels, making it a preferred solution for leading spa manufacturers worldwide.

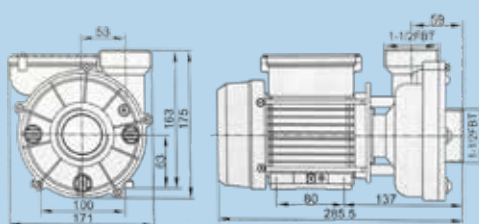
The optimized volute design maximizes hydraulic performance and ensures whisper-quiet operation, even during continuous use. Featuring a Ø50 inlet and outlet, along with a 90° vertical installation option, the pump allows fast, flexible, and effortless pipe connections.

Constructed from high-reinforced engineering plastic, the LoW Series offers outstanding durability and resistance to wear and tear. A high-quality mechanical seal guarantees a reliable, watertight seal, ensuring long-term, trouble-free operation.

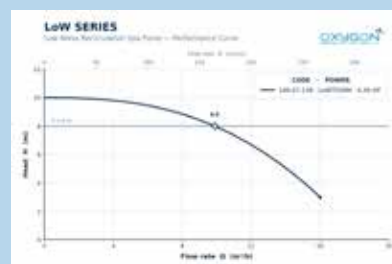
Trusted globally by spa professionals, the LoW Series combines silent performance, robust construction, and installation flexibility—making it the ideal choice for modern spa systems.



Dimensions



Performance Curves



CODE	Model	Fitting	R.P.M.	POWER hp kW		Q max	H max	Chart Curve	PRICE
106.07.138	LoWTS50M	Ø50	1400	0,30	0,22	16 m³/h		1	485,00€

i-Saver Inverter



The i-SAVER pool pump frequency inverter is an intelligent and cost-effective solution designed to dramatically reduce energy consumption and lower the operating costs of swimming pool circulation systems. Specifically engineered for single-speed pool pumps, i-SAVER transforms standard pump operation into an energy-efficient, adjustable-speed system without the need to replace the existing pump.

By precisely controlling the motor speed according to the real filtration and circulation needs of the pool, i-SAVER eliminates unnecessary power usage while maintaining optimal water quality. This smart regulation results in significant energy savings, improved hydraulic efficiency, and a noticeably quieter pump operation.

In addition to reducing electricity costs, i-SAVER helps extend the lifespan of the pool pump and its components by minimizing mechanical stress, overheating, and wear caused by continuous full-speed operation. The inverter ensures smooth start-up and stable performance, offering enhanced protection for the motor and electrical system.

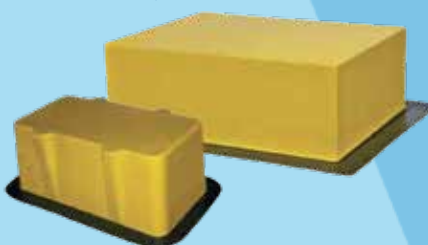
Designed for easy integration into both residential and commercial swimming pools, the i-SAVER frequency inverter is a practical upgrade for new installations and renovations alike. Its reliability, affordability, and performance make it an excellent choice for pool professionals and end users looking to improve system efficiency without high investment costs. With i-SAVER, Oxygen delivers a smart energy-saving solution that combines efficiency, durability, and cost control, helping pool owners achieve optimal performance with reduced environmental impact.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
106.07.285	i-Saver for pumps 0,5hp - 1,5hp	793,51€
106.07.286	i-Saver for pumps 1,5hp - 3,0hp	847,85€

Plastic Pump Base



Fiberglass Pump Base



Oxygen offers a complete range of pump bases in multiple sizes, designed to ensure stable, safe, and long-lasting installation of pool pumps and equipment.

Our plastic pump bases are a cost-effective solution, ideal for standard installations where affordability and functionality are key. They are lightweight, easy to handle, and resistant to moisture, making them a practical choice for many pool systems.

For more demanding environments, fiberglass pump bases provide enhanced durability and superior structural strength. Built to withstand heavier loads and long-term use, they offer increased resistance to wear, vibration, and environmental stress, ensuring reliable performance over time.

Whether you prioritize budget efficiency or maximum durability, Oxygen pump bases deliver a dependable foundation tailored to every installation need.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	DIMENSION	PRICE
106.23.05	1 PLASTIC PUMP BASE	1,20 kg	0,20x0,43x0,28	101,97€
106.23.01	1 FIBERGLASS PUMP BASE	2,35 kg	0,20x0,55x0,34	155,81€
106.23.02	2 FIBERGLASS PUMP BASE	4,70 kg	0,20x1,02x0,34	253,64€
106.23.03	3 FIBERGLASS PUMP BASE	12,00 kg	0,26x0,90x0,60	420,31€
106.23.04	4 FIBERGLASS PUMP BASE	14,50 kg	0,26x1,80x0,60	561,60€



Filters - Φιλτράκια

Ester

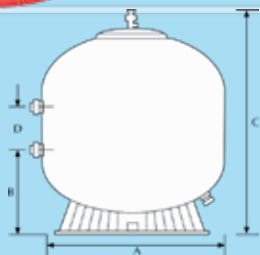


The ESTER series sand filters are designed to deliver reliable and efficient water filtration for swimming pools of all sizes. Fabricated from high-quality polyester, these filters offer excellent resistance, durability, and long-term performance, even under demanding operating conditions.

Available in a wide range of dimensions, from D500 to D920, the ESTER series provides flexible solutions for both residential and commercial pool installations. Each filter is supplied with a manual multiport valve, ensuring easy operation, precise control, and efficient maintenance.

Fully compliant with European standards, the ESTER sand filters are CE certified, guaranteeing safety, quality, and performance you can trust.

DIMENSIONS



MODEL	A	B	C	D
Ø400	50cm	28cm	70cm	12,5cm
Ø500	50cm	28cm	70cm	12,5cm
Ø620	65cm	31,5cm	92cm	14,5cm
Ø760	80cm	37cm	111cm	18cm
Ø920	95cm	37cm	111cm	20cm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	SAND WEIGHT	UNIT WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.09	Ø400	8 m³/h	Ø50	60kg	10kg	706,53€
102.01.10	Ø500	10 m³/h	Ø50	75kg	13kg	764,51€
102.01.11	Ø620	15 m³/h	Ø50	150kg	24kg	858,70€
102.01.12	Ø760	22 m³/h	Ø63	350kg	35kg	1.231,91€
102.01.13	Ø920	30 m³/h	Ø63	450kg	44kg	1.641,34€

Bobbin Wound



Engineered for durability and superior filtration, the Oxygen BobbinWound Residential Series side-mount filters deliver long-lasting performance you can rely on. Constructed using high-strength polyester resin and non-corrosive fiberglass filament winding, these filters are built to withstand demanding residential pool environments.

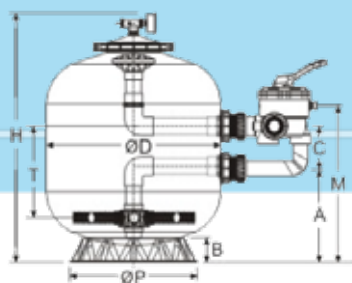
All internal components and hydraulic connections are manufactured from injection-molded PVC, ensuring excellent chemical resistance and reliable operation over time. Thanks to their optimized internal design, the Bobbin-Wound filters achieve a higher filtered water volume while requiring less pump horsepower—offering both energy efficiency and outstanding water clarity.

The UV-resistant exterior finish allows safe outdoor installation, even under direct sunlight, without compromising structural integrity or appearance. Each unit is supplied with a high-quality side-mount multiport valve, ensuring precise flow control and easy operation.

Strong. Efficient. Built to last.

The BobbinWound Residential Series is the smart choice for crystal-clear pool water and long-term peace of mind.

DIMENSIONS



MODEL	H	A	B	C	M	T
Ø500	71cm	29cm	7,5cm	12,5cm	-	-
Ø635	81cm	31cm	9,5cm	12,5cm	-	-
Ø710	88cm	36cm	9,0cm	12,5cm	-	-
Ø800	101cm	38,5cm	12cm	22cm	68cm	42cm
Ø900	110cm	43cm	15cm	22cm	72,5cm	48cm
Ø1000	116cm	54cm	15cm	22cm	83,5cm	51cm
Ø1200	134cm	54cm	18cm	22cm	83,5cm	60cm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	SAND WEIGHT	UNIT WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.33	Ø535	12 m³/h	1 1/2"	80kg	10,5kg	679,70€
102.01.99	Ø635	16 m³/h	1 1/2"	160kg	14,5kg	791,93€
102.01.100	Ø710	20 m³/h	1 1/2"	220kg	19,5kg	1.019,70€
102.01.101	Ø800	25 m³/h	2"	380kg	45,0kg	1.447,57€
102.01.102	Ø900	30 m³/h	2"	450kg	50,0kg	1.606,31€
102.01.103	Ø1000	35 m³/h	2"	710kg	70,0kg	2.227,47€
102.01.104	Ø1200	50 m³/h	2"	960kg	92,0kg	3.090,13€

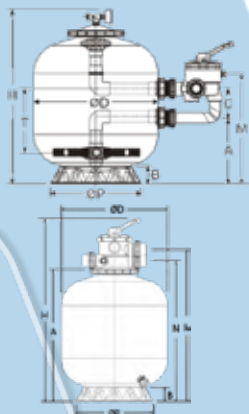


The Oxygen Proton Series sand filters are designed to deliver efficient, long-term filtration for residential and commercial swimming pools. Manufactured from high-density polyethylene, Proton filters are corrosion-proof, environmentally friendly, and engineered for safe operation in all pool environments.

Available with side multivalve or top-mounted multivalve configurations, the Proton Series offers installation flexibility to suit any technical layout. The integrated multi-valve ensures easy operation and maintenance, while the top diffuser system guarantees uniform water distribution across the sand bed, maximizing filtration efficiency and extending media life.

With sizes ranging from Ø450 mm to Ø700 mm, the Proton Series provides reliable performance for a wide variety of pool volumes—combining durability, efficiency, and smart design in one robust solution.

DIMENSIONS



MODEL	H	A	P	C	G	E
Ø450	67cm	26cm	39cm	12,5cm	75cm	90cm
Ø535	71cm	29cm	39cm	12,5cm	75cm	90cm
Ø635	81cm	31cm	56,5cm	12,5cm	95cm	90cm
Ø710	88cm	36cm	56,5cm	12,5cm	95cm	95cm

MODEL	H	A	P	C	G	E
Ø450	67cm	26cm	39cm	12,5cm	75cm	90cm
Ø535	71cm	29cm	39cm	12,5cm	75cm	90cm
Ø635	81cm	31cm	56,5cm	12,5cm	95cm	90cm
Ø710	88cm	36cm	56,5cm	12,5cm	95cm	95cm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	SAND WEIGHT	UNIT WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.29	Ø450	8 m³/h	Ø50	75kg	7kg	449,28€
102.01.30	Ø535	12 m³/h	Ø50	100kg	11kg	521,74€
102.01.31	Ø635	18 m³/h	Ø50	175kg	14kg	561,60€
102.01.32	Ø710	22 m³/h	Ø50	250kg	19kg	786,24€
102.01.29#top	Ø450	8 m³/h	Ø50	75kg	7kg	430,00€
102.01.30#top	Ø535	12 m³/h	Ø50	100kg	11kg	500,00€
102.01.31#top	Ø635	18 m³/h	Ø50	175kg	14kg	540,00€



The Premier Series by Oxygen is designed to deliver superior water filtration performance for swimming pools, spas, and water features of all types. Manufactured from high-density polyethylene (HDPE) and using advanced blow-molding technology, Premier filter tanks combine structural strength with long-term reliability, even in demanding weather conditions.

Available with both side multivalve and top-mounted multivalve configurations, the Premier Series adapts easily to different installation needs. Its unique internal structural design, enhanced by a double diffuser, ensures optimal water distribution, improved backwash efficiency, and exceptional water clarity.

With 30% more filtration bed capacity, the Premier filter delivers noticeably higher filtration quality, capturing finer particles and reducing maintenance cycles. Built from environmentally safe, corrosion-proof materials, it is perfectly suited for all types of swimming pools, including saltwater systems.

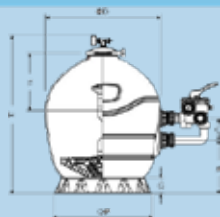
The Premier Series is also fully compatible with advanced water treatment solutions such as chlorinator generators, UV sterilizers, ozone systems, and chemical dosing equipment, making it a versatile choice for modern pool installations.

Designed with simplicity in mind, the system allows for easy maintenance and component replacement, with no tools required for operation or servicing.

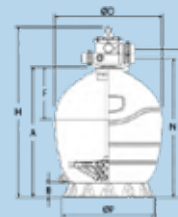
Key benefits:

- Available with side or top multivalve
- HDPE construction with blow-molding technology
- 30% increased filtration bed for superior performance
- Double diffuser for improved flow and backwash
- Weather-resistant, corrosion-proof, and eco-friendly materials
- Tool-free operation and maintenance
- Compatible with chlorination, UV, ozone, and dosing systems
- Suitable for pools, spas, and water features

The Oxygen Premier Series sets a new standard in filtration efficiency, reliability, and ease of use—engineered for professionals who demand performance without compromise.

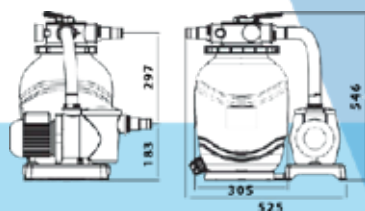


MODEL	H	A	C	G	F	B	N	M
Ø500	736	241	125	75	236	-	-	-
Ø600	830	310	125	75	285	-	-	-
Ø650	887	296	125	90	319	-	-	-
Ø425#top	767	-	-	-	195	75	579	635
Ø500#top	890	-	-	-	236	75	702	758



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	SAND	WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.96	Ø500	10 m³/h	1 1/2"	90kg	13,3kg	665,18€
102.01.97	Ø600	15 m³/h	1 1/2"	140kg	16,2kg	753,11€
102.01.98	Ø650	19 m³/h	1 1/2"	170kg	19kg	917,73€
102.01.900#top	Ø425 Top Mount	7 m³/h	1 1/2"	50kg	9,8kg	585,15€
102.01.96#top	Ø500 Top Mount	9,5m³/h	1 1/2"	90kg	12,3kg	635,18€

- SPA - Compact



The Spa Compact Filter + Pump Series is a complete filtration solution specially designed for domestic swimming pools and spas, where reliability, efficiency, and ease of installation are essential.

Its compact and intelligently engineered design allows for quick assembly and straightforward operation, making installation both fast and hassle-free. Multiple connection options are included, ensuring flexible integration across a wide range of pool and spa configurations.

The sand filter and pump are perfectly matched to work together, delivering optimal hydraulic performance and high filtration efficiency while maintaining low energy consumption. Built for durability and safety, the pump features Class F insulation and IPX5 protection, ensuring dependable operation even in demanding environments.

A smart, compact, and efficient choice—Spa Compact delivers everything you need for clean, clear water with minimal effort.

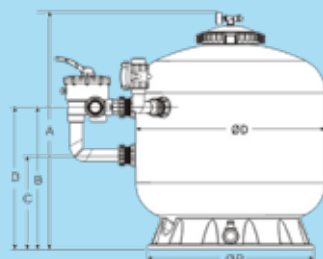
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	SAND WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.115	Ø300 - 0,35hp	6,5 m³/h	1 1/2"	25kg	520,00€



Food Grade



ECO filters are closed pressure filters containing food grade polyethylene granules or beads. The form and size of the beads create a large surface on which bacteria and suspended solids can be attached. It provides mechanical and biological filtration at a single unit which is combined with bobbin wound filter, 6-way multiport valve, piping, circulation pump, air blower, control box and base. It has been engineered uniquely for ponds and aquariums.



DIMENSIONS

MODEL	A	B	C	E	P
Ø450	66cm	38,5cm	26cm	38,5cm	39cm
Ø500	73cm	40,5cm	28cm	40,5cm	39cm
Ø650	79cm	43,5cm	31cm	43,5cm	56,5cm
Ø700	88,5cm	52cm	30cm	48cm	56,5cm
Ø800	102cm	60,5cm	38,5cm	60cm	79cm
Ø900	111cm	65cm	43cm	65cm	79cm
Ø1200	135cm	82cm	60cm	82cm	101cm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	POND SIZE	FISH LOAD	FOOD (PR)	PRICE
102.01.80	Ø450 +400W blower	8 m³/h	6 m³	20kg	200	1.880,49€
102.01.81	Ø500 +400W blower	11 m³/h	10 m³	35kg	350	1.989,18€
102.01.82	Ø650 +400W blower	16 m³/h	30 m³	78kg	780	2.206,57€
102.01.83	Ø700 +900W blower	19 m³/h	34 m³	94kg	940	2.496,43€
102.01.84	Ø800 +900W blower	25 m³/h	52 m³	124kg	1240	2.895,00€
102.01.85	Ø900 +1000W blower	30 m³/h	73 m³	172kg	1720	3.221,12€
102.01.86	Ø1200 + 2 × 1000W blower	42 m³/h	148 m³	310kg	3100	6.155,97€

Cartridge Filters



The Oxygen Cartridge Filter Series offers reliable and efficient filtration for swimming pools and spas in a compact, lightweight design. The UV-resistant tank ensures long-lasting durability, while the heavy-duty ring-lock lid allows quick and easy cartridge cleaning or replacement.

Equipped with a screw-type air bleeder for easy air removal and a high-quality oil-filled pressure gauge for clear pressure monitoring, the filter is built for safe and simple operation. It supports a maximum working pressure of 2.5 bar and a maximum water temperature of 40°C, delivering consistent performance in every-day use.



CODE	TANK DIAMETER	TANK HEIGHT	FLOW	CONNECTION	MICRON	FILTER AREA	PRICE
103.08.01	225	548.3mm	11,4 m³/h	Ø63	≤15	4,63 m²	721,04€
CODE		ELEMENT DIAMETER	ELEMENT HEIGHT	TANK CODE	PRICE		
103.08.01R		183mm	364,5mm	103.08.01	300,75€		

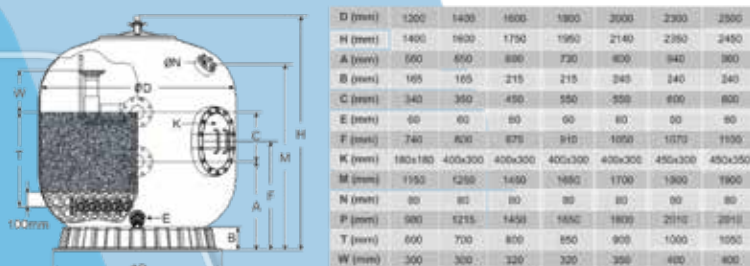
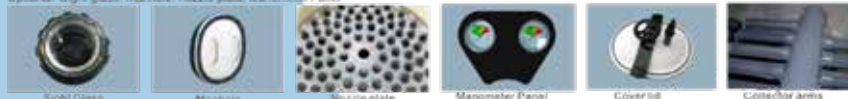


The Oxygen BobbinWound Commercial Series sand filters are designed for reliable performance in commercial swimming pool applications. Manufactured from high-quality fiberglass-reinforced polyester, they offer excellent strength and long-term durability.

Available in diameters from Ø1200 to Ø2500, the filters include a pressure gauge and air purge, with all internal components made from high-quality PVC. Supplied without multivalve, they allow flexible system integration.

The series is available with laterals or with nozzles and operates at a filtration rate of 40 m³/h/m². Versions compliant with DIN 19605 / DIN 19643 are available upon request.

Optional: Sight glass, manhole, nozzle plate, Manometer Panel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	FILTER AREA	PIPE	SAND WEIGHT	GRAVEL WEIGHT	UNIT WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.50	Ø1200	45 m ³ /h	1,13 m ²	3"	1250kg	300kg	122kg	6.485,69€
102.01.51	Ø1400	61 m ³ /h	1,54 m ²	4"	1760kg	500kg	146kg	8.297,32€
102.01.52	Ø1600	80 m ³ /h	2,01 m ²	4"	2450kg	750kg	200kg	10.108,96€
102.01.53	Ø1800	101 m ³ /h	2,54 m ²	6"	3100kg	750kg	313kg	11.558,26€
102.01.54	Ø2000	125 m ³ /h	3,14 m ²	6"	3800kg	1150kg	385kg	14.094,57€
102.01.55	Ø2300	175 m ³ /h	4,34 m ²	8"	5275kg	1800kg	538kg	21.703,46€
102.01.56	Ø2500	200 m ³ /h	4,90 m ²	8"	5950kg	2200kg	781kg	26.776,07€
102.01.57	Manhole							2.155,86€
102.01.58	Sight Glas							815,25€
102.01.59	Manometer panel							648,58€
102.01.60	Cover Lid							887,72€



Designed for reliability and high efficiency, Oxygen's Sand Filter is the ideal choice for maintaining crystal-clear water in any swimming pool. Made with premium materials and engineered to meet rigorous standards, this sand filter provides long-lasting performance and easy maintenance, giving pool owners peace of mind and outstanding water quality.

Constructed from premium-quality polyester for enhanced durability and performance. Available in a range of sizes, from D1050 to D2000, to suit various pool capacities.

Compatible with multiple valve types (multivalve not included).

Certified with CE marking, ensuring compliance with European safety and quality standards.

DIMENSIONS

MODEL	A	B	C	D
Ø1050	105cm	45cm	115cm	-
Ø1250	125cm	52cm	143cm	-
Ø1400	140cm	66cm	160cm	-
Ø1600	160cm	70,5cm	185cm	-
Ø2000	200cm	85cm	203cm	-

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW m ³ /h/m ² 30 / 40 / 50	CONNECTION	SAND WEIGHT	UNIT WEIGHT	PRICE
102.01.14	Ø1050	25 - 34 - 43 m ³ /h	Ø90	750kg	80 kg	2.949,35€
102.01.15	Ø1250	33 - 45 - 52 m ³ /h	Ø90	950kg	130 kg	3.416,76€
102.01.16	Ø1400	45 - 60 - 80 m ³ /h	Ø110	1900kg	195 kg	4.514,61€
102.01.17	Ø1600	60 - 80 - 100 m ³ /h	Ø110-125	3650kg	230 kg	5.188,53€
102.01.18	Ø2000	94 - 125 - 157 m ³ /h	Ø160	4200kg	320 kg	10.040,13€



The Olympus Deep Bed series represents Oxygen's commitment to durability, efficiency, and advanced pool water filtration. Designed for demanding residential and commercial applications, these filters combine robust construction with reliable performance over time.

Manufactured with a monobloc polyester and fiberglass body, reinforced with polyester fibers, the Olympus Deep Bed filters offer exceptional mechanical strength and long-term resistance to pressure and chemical stress. The deep bed design, with a 1.2 m bed depth, ensures superior filtration capacity and optimal water clarity.

Available in a wide range of sizes, from D620 to D1050, the series adapts seamlessly to various pool volumes and hydraulic requirements. Each unit is supplied complete with a multi-valve, pressure gauge, and air purge, ensuring easy installation, precise control, and safe operation.

Engineered to withstand a test pressure of 4 kg/cm² and an operating pressure of 2.5 kg/cm², the Olympus Deep Bed series delivers consistent performance and reliability, even under intensive working conditions.

DIMENSIONS

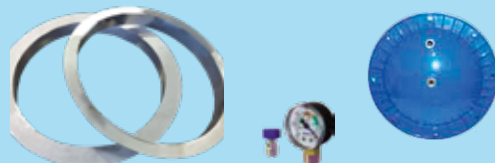
MODEL	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7
Ø620	196,0cm	190,0cm	60,0cm	17,0cm	32,0cm	134,0cm	126,0cm
Ø800	198,5cm	192,5cm	80,0cm	17,0cm	35,0cm	137,0cm	131,0cm
Ø920	213,0cm	207,0cm	98,0cm	21,0cm	55,0cm	154,0cm	124,0cm
Ø1050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ø1250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW 30m ³ /h/m ²	FLOW 40m ³ /h/m ²	MULTIVALVE	SAND	PRICE
102.01.92N	Ø620	9 m ³ /h	12 m ³ /h	Included 1/2"	200kg	2.100,00€
102.01.93N	Ø800	15 m ³ /h	20 m ³ /h	Included 2"	275kg	2.500,00€
102.01.94N	Ø920	20 m ³ /h	26,5 m ³ /h	Included 2"	400kg	3.500,00€
102.01.95N	Ø1050	26 m ³ /h	34 m ³ /h	Not Included	450kg	4.500,00€
102.01.96N	Ø1250	36 m ³ /h	48 m ³ /h	Not Included	675kg	5.200,00€

Glass Sand Oxygen



Filter's media & Accessories



Quartz Sand Oxygen



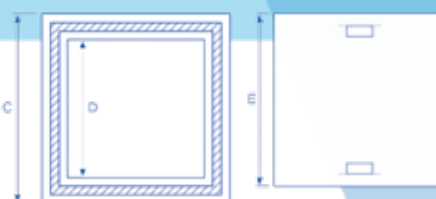
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102.09.00	Quartz Sand 0,5-0,8 25kg bag	0,82€ / kg
102.09.02	Quartz Sand 0,8-1,2 25kg bag	0,77€ / kg
102.09.19	Glass 0,5-1,4 25kg bag	2,35€ / kg
102.04.01	Manometer for Sand Filters 3 bar	18,13€
102.04.02	Elbow for Manometer of 3 bar	54,33€
102.02.01	Air Relief Valve	14,49€
102.03.05	Filter lid in dimensions from Ø300 up to Ø920	65,23€
102.10.00	Filter lid O-ring	28,98€
104.25.02	SS316 filter ring for filter baskets	235,52€

Fiberglass Trap Doors



Διαστάσεις / Dimensions

A	B	C	D	E
90 x 90 cm : 5 cm	4 cm	108 cm	87 cm	90 cm
75 x 75 cm : 5 cm	4 cm	90 cm	69 cm	75 cm
60 x 60 cm : 5 cm	4 cm	73 cm	52 cm	60 cm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	PRICE
104.26.05	Polyester 60x60	0,06x0,07x0,75	420,31€
104.26.06	Polyester 75x75	0,06x0,07x0,95	568,85€
104.26.07	Polyester 90x90	0,06x0,07x1,10	1.344,22€
104.26.08	Polyester 100x100	0,06x0,07x1,15	1.492,79€

Multivalves

Maximum operating pressure 3,5bar (50PSI). Available in three different sizes



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102.07.01	Ø50 sided mounted 6way valve with 1 1/2" thread	112,32€
102.07.02	sided mounted 6way valve with Ø50 connection	134,05€
102.07.03	Ø63 sided mounted 6way valve with 2" thread	163,06€
102.07.04	sided mounted 6way valve with Ø63 connection	188,43€
102.07.05	1 1/2" top mounted 6way valve	134,05€
102.07.06	2" top mounted 6way valve	177,55€
102.07.07	Ø75 - 2 1/2", 0,34,0,30x0,44	858,70€
102.07.08	Ø90 - 3", 0,40,0,30,x0,44	2.055,00€

Automated Multivalves

Automatic & Semiautomated side mounted multiway valves with Pressure and Time controller. Adjustable Backwash and Rinse periods.

AS Series



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
102.07.31	1 1/2" threaded connection	2.726,09€
102.07.32	2" threaded connection	3.071,16€
102.07.33	3" threaded connection	16.183,99€
102.07.34	4" threaded connection	17.219,23€

MD Series



Customised Valves Batteries

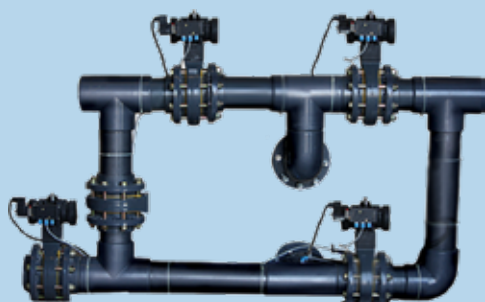
- Customised multivalve with 5 valves for fiberglass sand filters
- Including: five (5) butterfly valves mounted on PN10 pipe, PVC PN16 flanges, DIN934 screws, nuts and washers in lane zinc steel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	PRICE
102.07.09	Ø75	17 m³/h	Ø75	1.681,19€
102.07.10	Ø90	20 m³/h	Ø90	2.090,64€
102.07.11	Ø110	22 m³/h	Ø110	2.652,24€
102.07.12	Ø125	28 m³/h	Ø125	3.376,90€
102.07.13	Ø140	43 m³/h	Ø140	4.145,04€
102.07.14	Ø160	46 m³/h	Ø160	5.449,42€

Automated Valves Batteries

- Customised automated multivalve with 5 electro-valves for fiberglass sand filters
- Including: five (5) butterfly electrovalves valves mounted on PN10 pipe, PVC PN16 flanges, DIN934 screws, nuts and washers in lane zinc steel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	CONNECTION	PRICE
102.07.09A	Ø75	17 m³/h	Ø75	4.953,95€
102.07.10A	Ø90	20 m³/h	Ø90	5.663,68€
102.07.11A	Ø110	22 m³/h	Ø110	6.004,35€
102.07.12A	Ø125	28 m³/h	Ø125	8.502,62€
102.07.13A	Ø140	43 m³/h	Ø140	9.070,41€
102.07.14A	Ø160	46 m³/h	Ø160	9.638,19€
102.07.40	Controller for automated batteries			3.832,57€



The FOREST Series pump room is a practical, ready-to-install solution designed for reliable pool equipment housing. The body is manufactured from durable plastic, while the lid is made from high-strength fibreglass, ensuring resistance to outdoor conditions and easy access for maintenance.

It comes fully equipped with a sand filter and multiport valve, pump, and all necessary plumbing and valves, professionally assembled for efficient operation. The system can be adjusted to your pool configuration and can be pre-equipped with electrical boards and water treatment systems, including salt chlorinators, UV systems, and dosing pumps.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.28	Forest pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Proton Ø450	5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.597,56€
104.26.29	Forest pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Proton Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.690,02€
104.26.30	Forest pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Proton Ø535	11 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.710,02€
104.26.31	Forest pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Proton Ø535	12 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.750,02€
104.26.32	Forest pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Proton Ø635	13 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.789,88€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.33	Forest pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Proton Ø450	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.754,52€
104.26.34	Forest pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Proton Ø535	12 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.774,52€
104.26.35	Forest pump room, Hera 1,20hp, Proton Ø635	14,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.829,38€
104.26.36	Forest pump room, Hera 1,50hp, Proton Ø635	15,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.889,38€

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.37	Forest pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Premier Ø500	5,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.813,46€
104.26.38	Forest pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Premier Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.833,46€
104.26.39	Forest pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Premier Ø500	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.853,46€
104.26.40	Forest pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Premier Ø600	13 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.981,39€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.41	Forest pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Premier Ø500	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.897,96€
104.26.42	Forest pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Premier Ø500	12 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.005,89€
104.26.43	Forest pump room, Hera 1,20hp, Premier Ø500	14,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.020,89€
104.26.44	Forest pump room, Hera 1,50hp, Premier Ø600	15,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.245,51€



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.45	Forest pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Bobbin Ø535	5,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.847,98€
104.26.46	Forest pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Bobbin Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.867,98€
104.26.47	Forest pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Bobbin Ø535	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.907,98€
104.26.48	Forest pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø635	13 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.020,21€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.49	Forest pump room, Hera 0,35hp, Bobbin Ø450	6 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.912,48€
104.26.50	Forest pump room, Hera 0,50hp, Bobbin Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.932,48€
104.26.51	Forest pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Bobbin Ø535	11 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.044,71€
104.26.52	Forest pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø535	12 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.059,71€
104.26.53	Forest pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø635	13 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.119,71€

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.54	Forest pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Ester Ø400	5,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.855,03€
104.26.55	Forest pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Ester Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.933,01€
104.26.56	Forest pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Ester Ø500	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.953,01€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.57	Forest pump room, Hera 0,35hp, Ester Ø500	5,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	4.997,51€
104.26.58	Forest pump room, Hera 0,50hp, Ester Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.017,51€
104.26.59	Forest pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Ester Ø620	10 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.111,70€
104.26.60	Forest pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Ester Ø620	13 m³/h	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	5.126,70€



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.23	EMPTY	1,10 × 1,27 × 0,93	1.480,69€



The ROCK Series pump room is a compact, ready-to-install solution made from high-durability fibreglass, offering excellent resistance to moisture and outdoor conditions.

It comes fully equipped with a sand filter and multiport valve, pump, and all necessary plumbing and valves, professionally assembled for reliable performance. The layout can be adapted to your pool configuration and can be pre-equipped with electrical boards and water treatment systems such as salt chlorinators, UV units, and dosing pumps.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.61	Rock pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Proton Ø450	5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.106,05€
104.26.62	Rock pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Proton Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.198,51€
104.26.63	Rock pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Proton Ø535	11 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.218,51€
104.26.64	Rock pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Proton Ø535	12 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.258,51€
104.26.65	Rock pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Proton Ø635	13 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.298,37€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.66	Rock pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Proton Ø450	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.263,01€
104.26.67	Rock pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Proton Ø535	12 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.283,01€
104.26.68	Rock pump room, Hera 1,20hp, Proton Ø635	14,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.337,87€
104.26.69	Rock pump room, Hera 1,50hp, Proton Ø635	15,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.397,87€



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.70	Rock pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Premier Ø500	5,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.321,95€
104.26.71	Rock pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Premier Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.341,95€
104.26.72	Rock pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Premier Ø500	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.361,95€
104.26.73	Rock pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Premier Ø600	13 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.489,88€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.74	Rock pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Premier Ø500	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.406,45€
104.26.75	Rock pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Premier Ø500	12 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.514,38€
104.26.76	Rock pump room, Hera 1,20hp, Premier Ø500	14,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.529,38€
104.26.77	Rock pump room, Hera 1,50hp, Premier Ø600	15,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.754,00€

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.78	Rock pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Bobbin Ø535	5,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.356,47€
104.26.79	Rock pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Bobbin Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.376,47€
104.26.80	Rock pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Bobbin Ø535	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.416,47€
104.26.81	Rock pump room, Siro 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø635	13 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.528,70€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.82	Rock pump room, Hera 0,35hp, Bobbin Ø450	6 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.420,97€
104.26.83	Rock pump room, Hera 0,50hp, Bobbin Ø535	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.440,97€
104.26.84	Rock pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Bobbin Ø535	11 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.553,20€
104.26.85	Rock pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø535	12 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.568,20€
104.26.86	Rock pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Bobbin Ø635	13 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.628,20€



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.87	Rock pump room, Siro 0,35hp, Ester Ø400	5,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.363,52€
104.26.88	Rock pump room, Siro 0,50hp, Ester Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.441,50€
104.26.89	Rock pump room, Siro 0,75hp, Ester Ø500	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.461,50€
CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.90	Rock pump room, Hera 0,35hp, Ester Ø500	5,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.506,00€
104.26.91	Rock pump room, Hera 0,50hp, Ester Ø500	8,5 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.526,00€
104.26.92	Rock pump room, Hera 0,75hp, Ester Ø620	10 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.620,19€
104.26.93	Rock pump room, Hera 1,00hp, Ester Ø620	13 m³/h	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	5.635,19€

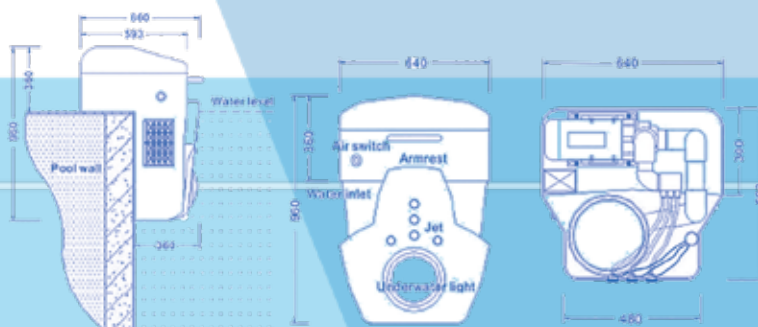


CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
104.26.26	EMPTY	1,32 × 1,34 × 0,98	1.989,18€
104.26.24	EMPTY	1,55 × 1,56 × 1,37	2.287,55€

Shelby



The housing is made on high quality acrylic. The unit is to install and assembles all the equipment for filtration, circulation, disinfection, drainage and lighting in one compact unit. It is also equipped with multifunctional jet which not only circulates the pool water, but also has functions of hydromassage and fun in the water. Extra fit for children pools.



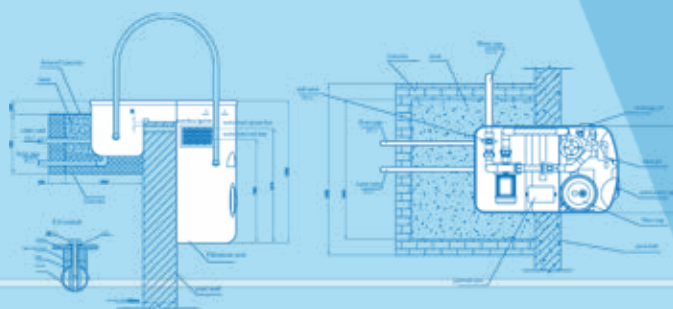
CODE	PUMP	FLOW	FILTER PRECISION	FILTER AREA	NOISE	OUTLINE SIZE	PRICE
102.26.11	0,75 hp	10 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	640×660×960mm	4.168,52€
102.26.12	1,00 hp	15 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	640×660×960mm	4.347,95€
102.26.09	1,20 hp	18 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	640×660×960mm	4.530,86€

Artsy



Artsy unit is crafted with high-quality acrylic, offering both durability and a sleek design. This all-in-one system is engineered for easy installation, bringing together all essential functions—filtration, circulation, disinfection, drainage, and lighting—in a single, compact unit.

Featuring a multifunctional jet, Artsy not only ensures efficient water circulation but also provides hydromassage capabilities, adding an extra element of enjoyment for swimmers. Ideal for children's pools, this versatile unit combines effective filtration with fun and relaxation, making pool maintenance simpler and more enjoyable.



CODE	PUMP	FLOW	FILTER PRECISION	FILTER AREA	NOISE	OUTLINE SIZE	PRICE
102.26.15	0,75 hp	10 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	1100×580×1080mm	4.300,00€
102.26.16	1,00 hp	15 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	1100×580×1080mm	4.500,00€
102.26.17	1,20 hp	18 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	1100×580×1080mm	4.750,00€
102.26.19	1,50 hp	22 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	1100×580×1080mm	5.500,00€
102.26.10	2,00 hp	26 m ³ /h	< 5m	0,26 m ²	≤ 40 db	1100×580×1080mm	5.650,00€

Lights - Φωτισμός



OXYGON⁺

Resin LED Light



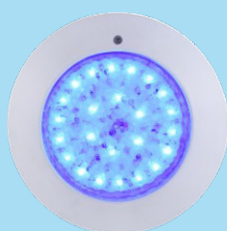
The Oxygen Underwater Resin LED Light features a sleek, flat design with a fully resin-encapsulated LED board, ensuring excellent durability and reliable waterproof protection for long-term underwater use.

Available in 12W or 24W, and operating at 12V AC, it delivers efficient and consistent illumination. Supplied with a 2.5-meter connection cable, the light allows for quick and easy installation in new or renovated swimming pools.

A modern, dependable lighting solution for enhanced pool aesthetics and safety.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.32	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light cool white	12w/12v	291,99€
105.01.33	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light RGB 9 modes	12w/12v	309,55€
105.01.34	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light cool white	18w/12v	344,74€
105.01.35	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light RGB 9 modes	18w/12v	365,84€
105.01.36	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light cool white	24w/12v	401,03€
105.01.37	Plastic flat resin underwater LED light RGB 9 modes	24w/12v	436,19€

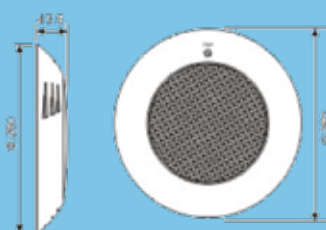
2140lm at 18w Luminux LED light



The LUMINUX Series flat wall light combines elegant design with an ultra-thin profile, delivering a modern and discreet look inside the swimming pool. With an outstanding 2140 lumens at just 18W, it stands out as one of the brightest and most efficient underwater lights on the market.

Designed for performance and simplicity, the LUMINUX Series offers powerful, uniform illumination while ensuring quick and convenient wall-mounted installation, making it an ideal choice for both new pools and renovations.

High brightness, refined aesthetics, and effortless installation—LUMINUX redefines underwater lighting.



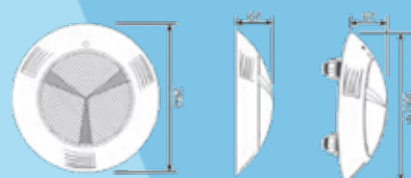
CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.60	Luminux LED light COOL white, 2137lm, 162leds	18w/12v	348,27€
105.01.61	Luminux LED light RGB, 924lm, 162leds	18w/12v	369,37€

Flat LED Light



The FLAT Series underwater LED light offers a modern, discreet design with wall-mounted installation, ideal for both new pools and renovations. Designed for reliable underwater performance, it provides uniform illumination and enhances the pool's visual appeal.

Available in 12W and 24W versions (12V AC), the FLAT Series is supplied with a 2.5 m connection cable for easy and secure installation. Its slim, flat profile ensures a clean finish while delivering efficient and long-lasting lighting.



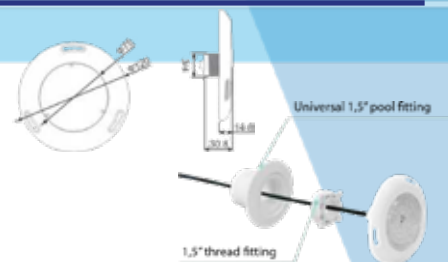
CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.38	Plastic Flat underwater LED light cool white	18w/12v	235,69€
105.01.39	Plastic Flat underwater LED light RGB 9 modes	18w/12v	270,85€
105.01.40	Plastic Flat underwater LED light, cool white	24w/12v	270,85€
105.01.41	Plastic Flat underwater LED light RGB 9 modes	24w/12v	309,55€

Ultra Thin Spot LED Light



The Ultra Thin Series underwater light features a sleek, minimalist design that integrates seamlessly with the pool wall, preserving clean lines and modern aesthetics.

Designed for quick and easy installation, it is simply inserted into a 3/4" pipe or Ø50 inlet, making it ideal for both new constructions and renovations. Suitable for all types of swimming pools, the Ultra Thin Series combines discreet appearance with reliable performance for elegant underwater illumination.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.84	Ultra Thin LED Spot cool white	6w/12v	192,25€
105.01.84C	Ultra Thin LED Spot RGB	6w/12v	212,25€
105.02.01	Ultra Thin LED Spot cool white	9w/12v	221,08€
105.02.02	Ultra Thin LED Spot RGB	9w/12v	244,08€

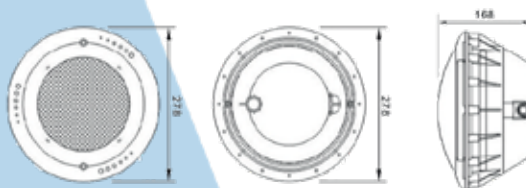
Niche LED Light



Durable and stylish, the NICHE Series underwater LED light is manufactured from high-quality ABS and is perfectly suited for steel panel pools with liner finishes. Designed for reliability and long service life, it provides powerful, vibrant illumination while maintaining low energy consumption.

Easy to install, the NICHE Series is ideal for both new pool constructions and renovation projects, offering a simple upgrade that enhances safety, atmosphere, and visual appeal.

A smart lighting solution that combines efficiency, durability, and modern pool aesthetics.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.42	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool white plastic niche, concrete pools	18w/12v	214,59€
105.01.43	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, RGB 9 modes, plastic niche, concrete pools	18w/12v	232,16€
105.01.44	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool white plastic niche, concrete pools	24w/12v	249,76€
105.01.45	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, RGB 9 modes, plastic niche, concrete pools	24w/12v	267,36€
105.01.46	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool white plastic niche, liner pools	18w/12v	249,76€
105.01.47	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool RGB 9 modes, plastic niche, liner pools	18w/12v	267,36€
105.01.48	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool white plastic niche, liner pools	24w/12v	288,45€
105.01.49	Plastic underwater LED light Par 56, cool RGB 9 modes, plastic niche, liner pools	24w/12v	306,04€

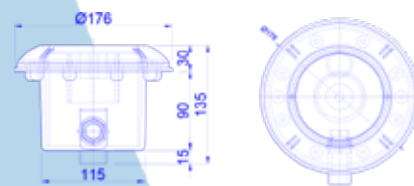
Panel/Liner Skiathos LED Light



The SKIATHOS Series underwater light is a reliable and elegant lighting solution for swimming pools and spas, designed in white ABS plastic to perfectly match pools with white equipment.

Available in daylight white or RGB, the RGB version offers 14 selectable lighting programs to create the desired atmosphere. The light is equipped with a 30W or 45W resin-sealed LED, providing powerful illumination while ensuring complete protection against water penetration.

With a 176 mm diameter and 30 mm thickness, the luminaire is supplied with a wall socket, 1 m hose, and 2.5 m cable for easy installation. Suitable for both concrete and liner pools, the SKIATHOS Series combines durability, safety, and visual appeal for long-lasting underwater lighting.



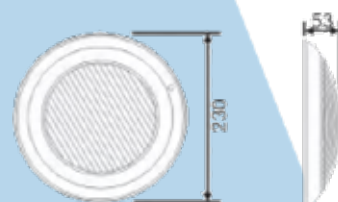
CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.50.10	Skiathos light AC12V Cool White, Concrete	30w/12v	321,38€
105.50.11	Skiathos light AC12V RGB, Concrete	45w/12v	342,33€
105.50.12	Skiathos light AC12V Cool White, Liner	30w/12v	426,12€
105.50.13	Skiathos light AC12V RGB, Liner	45w/12v	447,06€

AISI316 LED wall Light



The AISI-316 Series underwater light is designed for concrete swimming pools and spas, offering durability and refined aesthetics. Manufactured from AISI-316 stainless steel, it features a specially designed faceplate that provides enhanced resistance to chemicals, ensuring long-lasting performance even in demanding pool environments.

Available in cool white and RGB, the AISI-316 Series combines reliable illumination with an elegant, contemporary design, enhancing the visual appeal of the pool while creating a cozy and inviting atmosphere both day and night.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.79	AISI316 LED wall light cool white	12w/12v	244,55€
105.01.80	AISI316 LED wall light RGB 9 modes	12w/12v	298,85€

Concrete Spot LED Light

The Oter lig
pools
easily
and m

Manu
bility,
high

Manufactured from premium materials, it offers excellent durability, long service life, and powerful, uniform illumination. With high energy efficiency and reliable performance, the Concrete LED Light Series enhances both pool safety and visual appeal.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.53	spot LED light COOL white, 450lm, 24leds	6w/12v AC	242,73€
105.01.54	spot LED light COOL white, 450lm, 24leds	9w/12v AC	260,32€
105.01.55	spot LED light COOL white, 450lm, 24leds	12w/12v AC	277,89€
105.01.56	spot LED light RGB, 450lm, 24leds	6w/12v AC	260,32€
105.01.57	spot LED light RGB, 450lm, 24leds	9w/12v AC	277,89€
105.01.58	spot LED light RGB, 450lm, 24leds	12w/12v AC	295,48€
105.01.59	PVC Niche with cable sealer		33,43€

Installation is flexible, with options for 1.5" or 2" male thread or push-fit mounting into Ø63 PN10 pipe. The light is resistant to pool chemicals and UV exposure, ensuring long-lasting performance.

Available with 8W LED bulbs in warm white, cool white, neutral white, blue, or RGB, the LIGHT Series offers both functional illumination and ambient effects for enhanced pool aesthetics.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.01.94	Recessed Spot Cool White ABS	8w/12v AC	217,78€
105.01.95	Recessed Spot RGB ABS	8w/12v AC	232,05€
105.01.96	Recessed Spot Cool White INOX	8w/12v AC	260,63€
105.01.97	Recessed Spot RGB INOX	8w/12v AC	274,90€

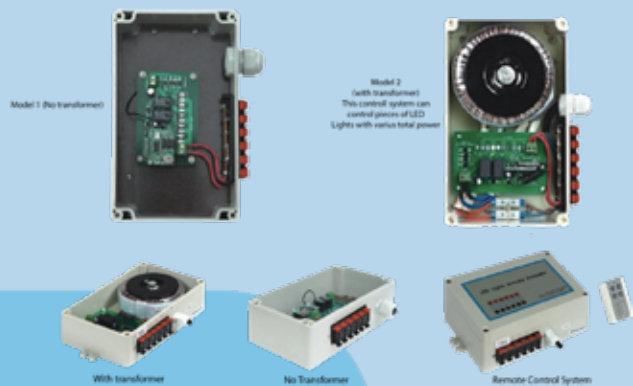
The LIGHT Series is easy to install, fully compatible with standard PAR56 niches, and suitable for both new pools and retrofit projects. Available in white or RGB versions, it allows you to create elegant lighting or dynamic colour effects for an enhanced swimming experience.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.13.35	LED lamp PAR56 cool white	18w/12v	141,30€
105.13.36	LED lamp PAR56 RGB 9 modes	18w/12v	177,55€
105.13.37	LED lamp PAR56 cool white	24w/12v	177,55€
105.13.38	LED lamp PAR56 RGB 9 modes	24w/12v	213,76€

The lamp supports smooth dimming and is compatible with remote control systems, allowing easy adjustment of brightness and colour to create the perfect ambiance. With a long service life and reliable underwater performance, the LIGHT Series is an ideal solution for both residential and commercial pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.13.34	LED dimmable lamp PAR56 RGB with Cool white / Warm white function ALL in one	18w/12v	279,27€

RGB Controllers



Oxygen's RGB LED controllers are designed to reliably power and control up to 6 swimming pool LED lights, delivering stable performance and vibrant colour effects. Available in two versions—with integrated transformer or without transformer—they offer maximum flexibility to suit different installation requirements.

Engineered for durability and safe operation in pool environments, Oxygen RGB controllers ensure efficient power management and smooth lighting control for both residential and commercial pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.05.14	Remote control system for LED lights with transformer	100W	503,65€
105.05.15	Remote control system for LED lights with transformer	150W	598,71€
105.05.16	Remote control system for LED lights with transformer	300W	1.034,87€
105.05.17	Remote control system for LED lights without transformer	-	318,84€

Controller for dimmable RGB Light



Take full control of your pool lighting with Oxygen's RGB dimmable light controllers. Easily adjust brightness, change colours, and create dynamic lighting effects to match any mood or occasion.

Designed for seamless integration with Oxygen LED lighting systems, these controllers offer smooth dimming, reliable performance, and energy-efficient operation, making them the perfect solution for enhancing your pool's atmosphere with style and precision.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.05.26	Remote stepless controller for Dimmable LED lights Input AC 220V Output DC12V / 5A /60W	60W	543,15€

IP68 transformers



Designed for maximum safety and durability, Oxygen's IP68 closed-type transformers are the ideal solution for swimming pool installations. Fully sealed and waterproof, they ensure reliable performance even in high-humidity and demanding pump room environments.

Manufactured to the highest quality standards, these transformers provide safe, stable, and efficient power supply for underwater LED lighting and other pool equipment, guaranteeing long-term reliability and peace of mind.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATT	PRICE
105.05.18	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	100	148,57€
105.05.19	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	150	163,06€
105.05.20	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	200	257,44€
105.05.21	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	300	304,34€
105.05.22	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	400	365,96€
105.05.23	Waterproof IP68 transformer output AC12V	600	713,78€

Connection BOX



Oxygen LED Light Series connection boxes are designed for safe, reliable, and easy electrical connections in swimming pool lighting installations. Manufactured from strong white ABS plastic, they offer excellent durability and resistance to pool environments.

Both versions allow easy and secure light cable connections. Each box features a square lid, four stainless steel screws, a special sealing O-ring integrated into the lid, and two cable connectors to ensure watertight performance. Upon request, the connection box can be supplied with an additional pair of cable connectors.

A compact and dependable solution for professional pool lighting installations.

CODE	SPECIFICATIONS	MATERIAL	HEIGHT	DIMENSION	PRICE
104.01.04	UV protection	white ABS	60mm	120 × 120	21,40€
104.01.041	chemical resistance	white ABS	100mm	120 × 120	25,01€

IP65 Pool Control Electric Board CE



Oxygen electrical control boards are engineered to provide safe, reliable, and efficient control of swimming pool equipment. Built to high-quality manufacturing standards and fully CE certified, they ensure long-term performance and compliance with European safety regulations.

Each control board is supplied as standard with a main general switch, status indication lights, a safety switch, and a timer with relay for precise control of the filtration pump and pool lighting. Designed for ease of installation and operation, they offer a clean and organized electrical solution for any pool setup.

To meet the specific needs of each project, custom-made configurations are available on order, allowing integration of additional components and full adaptation to your pool equipment and system requirements.

A dependable and flexible solution for complete electrical pool management.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT	PRICE
105.21.10	Single Phase for 1 pump	220V	525,02€
105.21.11	Single Phase for 1 pump and lights control	220V	724,66€
105.21.12	Single Phase for 2 pumps	220V	887,35€
105.21.13	Single Phase for 2 pumps and lights control	220V	1.209,82€
105.21.14	3Phase for 1 pump	380V	724,66€
105.21.15	3Phase for 1 pump and lights control	380V	847,49€
105.21.16	3Phase for 2 pumps	380V	1.209,82€
105.21.17	3Phase for 2 pumps and lights control	380V	1.612,00€

Cable for Swimming pool lights



The Oxygen H07RN-F Pool Cable is a high-quality, heavy-duty flexible cable specially suited for swimming pool lighting and demanding installations. Featuring rubber insulation and a chloroprene (polychloroprene) rubber outer jacket, it offers excellent resistance to moisture, mechanical stress, and harsh environmental conditions.

With a voltage rating of 450/750 V, this harmonised cable is designed for reliable performance in industrial and pool environments, ensuring safety, durability, and long service life in critical applications.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	PRICE/meter
105.27.50	H07RN-F swimming pool lights cable in 50m roll	2 × 2,5mm	upon request



White Parts - Νεκρά Εξαρτήματα
ABS / INOX

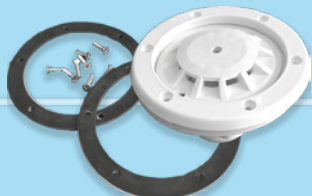
OXYGON⁺



Floor Adjustable Base Inlet

Floor inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. The top level is flat shaped for a better feeling in contact with a barefoot. The base can be adjusted up to 12 degrees inclination. Adjustable water flow, ideal for tiles or mosaic pools. ADJUSTABLE BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.33	Floor inlet, flat top, adjustable base	mosaic / tiles	PVC PN10 Ø63 pipe	18,13€



Floor Inlet For Liner

Floor inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. The top level is flat shaped for a better feeling in contact with a barefoot. 2" male thread connection. With all the necessary parts to install at swimming pools with liner.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.37	Floor inlet, flat top	liner pools	2" male thread	37,64€

Liner Floor Return Inlets - Mixed ABS/AISI316



Injection moulded bottom inlets made of ABS or of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. The top part of this inlet is flat shaped. Adjustable flow rate. Suitable for liner pools. Flow rate: 14 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.28	Floor inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	Liner	2" thread	131,13€

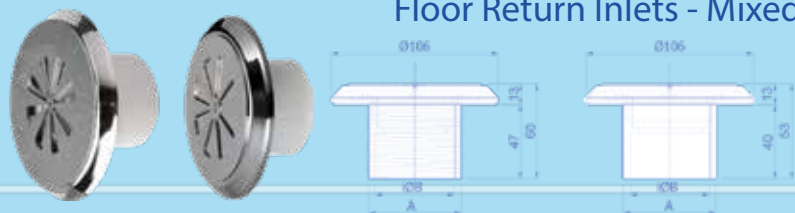
Adjustable Base Floor Return Inlet - Mixed ABS/AISI316



Injection moulded bottom inlets made of ABS or of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. The top part of this inlet is flat shaped. Adjustable flow rate. Suitable for concrete pools. Oscillate base allowing up to 12° inlet adjustment. Flow rate: 14 m³/h.

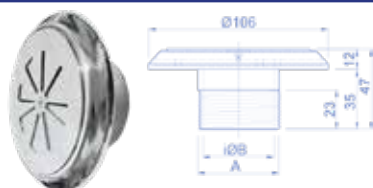
CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.26	Adjustable Floor inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø 50	117,33€
104.01.27	Adjustable Floor inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø 63	117,33€

Floor Return Inlets - Mixed ABS/AISI316



Injection moulded bottom inlets made of ABS or of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. The top part of this inlet is flat shaped. Adjustable flow rate. Suitable for concrete pools. Flow rate: 14 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.23	Floor inlet, flat top, MIXED	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	117,33€
104.01.24	Floor inlet, flat top, MIXED	mosaic / tiles	Ø63	117,33€
104.01.25	Floor inlet, flat top, MIXED	mosaic / tiles	2" slip	117,33€



Floor Inlets Full AISI316

Injection moulded bottom inlets made of ABS or of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. The top part of this inlet is flat shaped. Adjustable flow rate. Suitable for concrete pools. Flow rate: 14 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.21	Floor inlet, flat top, AISI316	mosaic / tiles	1 1/2" thread	189,79€
104.01.22	Floor inlet, flat top, AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	203,60€

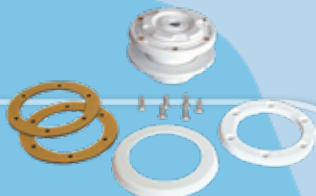


Wall Inlet

Wall inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. Adjustable direction ball in several dimensions: 8, 12, 16, 20mm. Adjustable base up to 12 degrees inclination
ADJUSTABLE BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.50	Wall inlet, adjustable base	mosaic / tiles	PVC PN10 Ø63 pipe	17,77€

Wall Inlet For Liner



Wall inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. Adjustable direction ball in several dimensions: 8, 12, 16, 20mm. " male thread connection. With all the nessecery pars to install at swimming pools with liner.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.72	Wall inlet, 2"	liner pools	2" male thread	35,90€

Liner Wall Return Inlets - Mixed ABS/AISI316

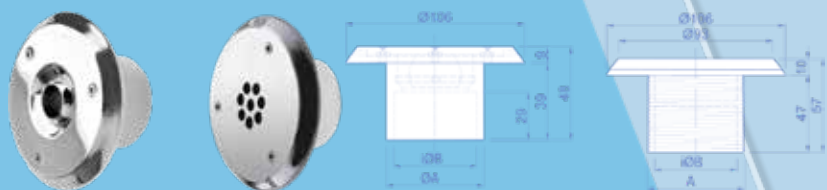


Body made of highly resistant ABS material and face made of stainless steel AISI-316. Available eyeballs: STANDARD or SAFETY (EN-13451 compliant). Designed for liner swimming pools.

Flow rate:
- Ø8: 1,5 m³/h
- Ø12: 2,5 m³/h
- Ø16: 3,5 m³/h
- Ø20: 5,0 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.20	Wall inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	Liner	2" thread	124,21€

Wall Return Inlets - Mixed ABS/AISI316

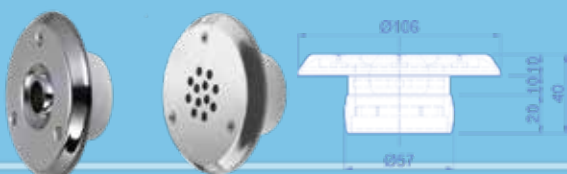


Body made of highly resistant ABS material and face made of stainless steel AISI-316. Available eyeballs: STANDARD or SAFETY (EN-13451 compliant). Designed for concrete swimming pools. Flow rate:

- Ø8: 1,5 m³/h
- Ø12: 2,5 m³/h
- Ø16: 3,5 m³/h
- Ø20: 5,0 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.15	Wall inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø 63	93,18€
104.01.16	Wall inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	93,18€

Adjustable base Wall Return Inlet - Mixed ABS/AISI316

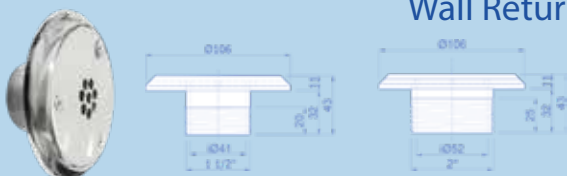


Body made of highly resistant ABS material and face made of stainless steel AISI-316. Available eyeballs: STANDARD or SAFETY (EN-13451 compliant). Designed for concrete swimming pools. Oscillate base allowing up to 12° inlet adjustment. Flow rate:

- Ø8: 1,5 m³/h
- Ø12: 2,5 m³/h
- Ø16: 3,5 m³/h
- Ø20: 5,0 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.18	Adjustable Wall inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø 50	127,67€
104.01.19	Adjustable Wall inlet, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø 63	127,67€

Wall Return Inlets Full AISI316



Return inlets injection moulded made of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. Two types eyeballs, STANDARD or SAFETY (compliant to EN-13451), directional in various orifices. Suitable for concrete pools. Flow rate:

- Inlet with 3 holes on top: 1,5 m³/h
- Inlet with 5 holes on top: 2,5 m³/h
- Inlet with 8 holes on top: 3,5 m³/h
- Inlet with 12 holes on top: 5,0 m³/h.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.13	Wall inlet, flat top, AISI316	mosaic / tiles	1 1/2" thread	162,19€
104.01.14	Wall inlet, flat top, AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	179,46€

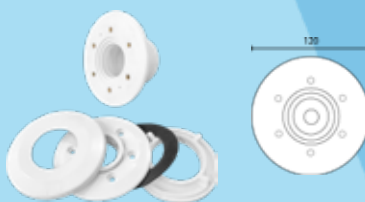
Wall TurboJet



Oxygen Wall TurboJet. Designed for powerful hydro-massage, this state-of-the-art system provides an invigorating and therapeutic experience, making it the perfect addition to any swimming pool.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.24.35	Wall TurboJet	Concrete pools	Ø63	91,25€

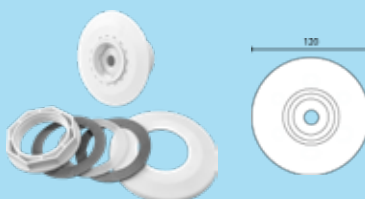
Wall Threaded Liner Inlet "Astro"



Wall inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. Adjustable direction ball in several dimensions: 8, 12, 16, 20mm. " male thread connection. With all the necessary parts to install at swimming pools with liner.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.24.30	Wall Liner Threaded inlet, 2"	liner pools	2" male thread	41,05€

Fiberglass Pools Wall Inlet



Wall inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. Adjustable direction ball in several dimensions: 8, 12, 16, 20mm. " male thread connection. For fiberglass swimming pools installations.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.24.29	Wall Liner Fiberglass inlet, 2"	Fiberglass pools	2" male thread	37,96€

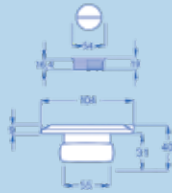
Mini Wall Inlet Ø50



Wall inlet made out of high quality ABS plastic. Adjustable direction ball in 30mm dimension. Adjustable base up to 12 degrees inclination
ADJUSTABLE BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.24.33	Mini wall inlet, adjustable base	mosaic / tiles	PVC PN10 Ø50 pipe	20,19€

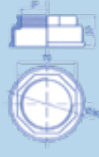
Adjustable Vacuum Point



Vacuum point made out of high quality ABS plastic. Featuring a removable 1VT thread cap. The base can be adjusted up to 12 degrees inclination, ideal for tiles or mosaic pools.
ADJUSTABLE BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.10	Vacuum point, 1VT thread cap	tile/mosaic pools	PVC 10bar Ø63 pipe	14,87€

Vacuum Point for Liner



Vacuum point made out of high quality ABS plastic. Featuring a removable 1VT thread cap. 2" male thread connection. Ideal for liner pools

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.12	Vacuum point, 1VT thread cap	liner pools	2" male thread	29,72€

Vacuum Full AISI316



Complete structure made of durable AISI-316 stainless steel. Designed for concrete swimming pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.29	Vacuum, Full AISI316	mosaic / tiles	1 1/2" thread	169,07€
104.01.30	Vacuum, Full AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	179,46€

Vacuum Mixed ABS-AISI316



Body made of highly resistant ABS material and face made of stainless steel AISI-316 Designed for concrete swimming pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.31	Vacuum, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	127,67€
104.01.32	Vacuum, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø63	127,67€

Vacuum Mixed ABS-AISI316

Adjustable Base

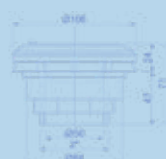


Injection moulded bottom inlets made of ABS or of ABS and stainless steel AISI-316. The top part of this inlet is flat shaped. Adjustable flow rate. Suitable for concrete pools. Oscillate base allowing up to 12° vacuum adjustment.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.33	Vacuum, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	134,05€
104.01.34	Vacuum, Mixed ABS-AISI316	mosaic / tiles	Ø63	134,05€

Vacuum Mixed ABS-AISI316

For Liner



Body made of highly resistant ABS material and face made of stainless steel AISI-316 Designed for Liner swimming pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.35	Vacuum, Mixed ABS-AISI316	Liner	2" thread	127,67€

Compact Main Drain



Compact main drain made out of high quality ABS plastic available in two versions: one suitable for tile or mosaic pools and one for liner pools. A 2" female threaded connection is located on the side and another of Ø50 connection (sealed) is located on the bottom, giving the installer the choice in which to use.

CODE	DIAMETER	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.09	200 mm	mosaic / tiles	2" thread or Ø50	26,57€
104.01.05	200 mm	liner	2" thread or Ø50	36,05€

Anti-Vortex Main Drain



Made of high-quality ABS plastic, this compact main drain is designed exclusively for tile or mosaic pools. It features a 2" female threaded side connection and a sealed Ø50 bottom connection, offering flexible installation options. Engineered for safety and efficiency, it ensures optimal water circulation while preventing vortex formation.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.06.37	Anti-Vortex Main Drain	Concrete pools	2" female thread	39,85€
104.06.51	Anti-Vortex Main Drain Cover	Mosaic Tiles	-	34,85€

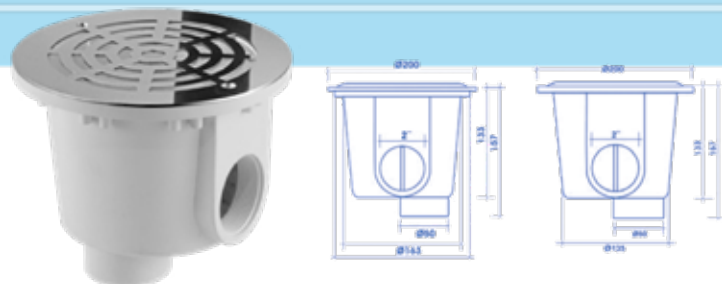
Premium Main Drain



Compact main drain made out of high quality ABS plastic available in two versions: one suitable for tile or mosaic pools and one for liner pools. A 2" female threaded connection is located on the side and another of Ø50 connection (sealed) is located on the bottom, giving the installer the choice in which to use.

CODE	DIAMETER	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.07.96	200 mm	mosaic / tiles	2" thread	33,27€
104.07.09	200 mm	liner	2" thread	48,93€

Main Drain AISI316

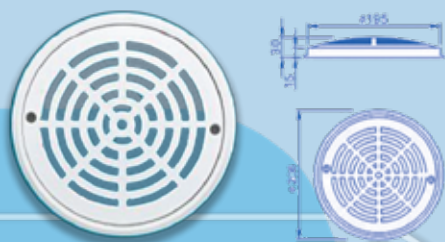


Drain grille made of white ABS material and stainless steel AISI-316. Liner guide that makes the flange's fixing easier. Double liner holes for easier replacement of the liner. Suitable for liner pools

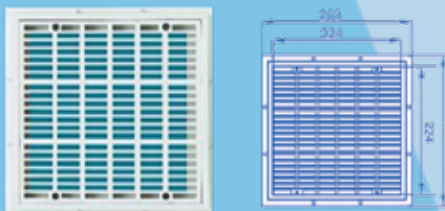
CODE	DIAMETER	INSTALLATION	CONNECTION	PRICE
104.01.11	200 mm	mosaic / tiles	2" thread or Ø50	127,67€
104.01.12	200 mm	liner	2" thread or Ø50	148,38€

Concrete Main Drains

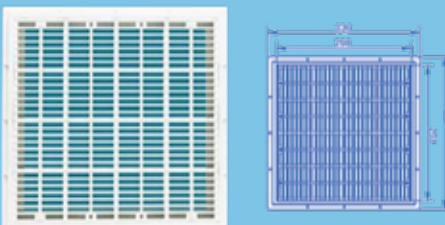
The main drains are available in a wide range of styles and sizes to satisfy any installation requirement of any tiled/mosaic residential or commercial swimming pool. These main drains are injection molded ABS plastic with high resistance to chemicals



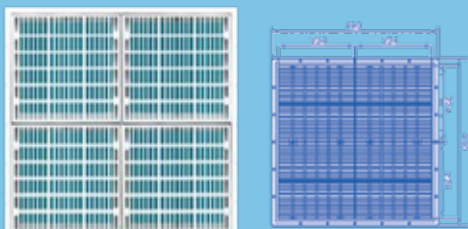
CODE	104.06.41
DESCRIPTION	round main drain
COLOUR	white
MATERIAL	ABS
PRICE	46,98€



CODE	104.06.38
SIZE	263 × 263
COLOUR	white
THICKNESS	35 mm
PRICE	51,43€



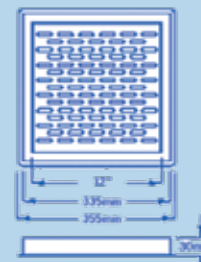
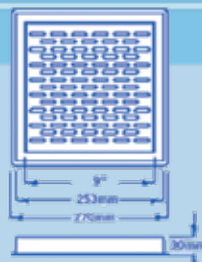
CODE	104.06.39
SIZE	336 × 336
COLOUR	white
THICKNESS	35 mm
PRICE	68,69€



CODE	104.06.40
SIZE	490 × 490
COLOUR	white
THICKNESS	66 mm
PRICE	206,72€

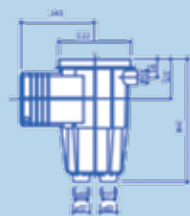
Stainless Steel Frames

Oxygen's stainless steel main drains are designed for durability and high performance in both residential and commercial tiled or mosaic swimming pools. Available in a wide range of sizes, they ensure optimal water circulation for any installation requirement. Made entirely of stainless steel, they offer exceptional resistance to chemicals, ensuring long-lasting reliability.



CODE	DIMENSION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.06.360	9" (22,86cm) X 9" (22,86cm)	Concrete	221,03€
104.06.361	12" (30,48cm) X 12" (30,48cm)	Concrete	344,21€

Skimmers

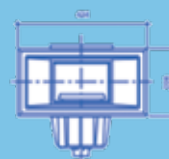
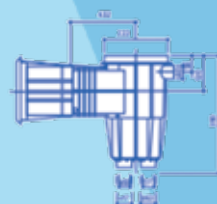
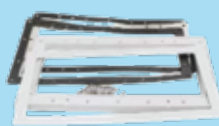


Skimmer Extension

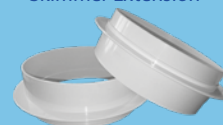


High-quality ABS skimmer, designed for efficient water circulation and debris removal. Ideal for both concrete (mosaic/tiles) and liner pools, ensuring durability and reliable performance.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.24.181	Standard Concrete Skimmer	Concrete	111,97€
104.24.184	Standard Liner Skimmer	Liner	119,23€
104.24.181A	Skimmer Extension		22,41€

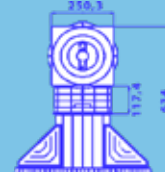
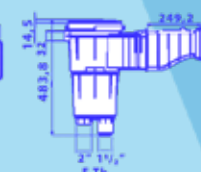
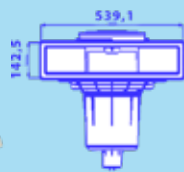
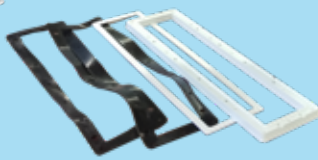
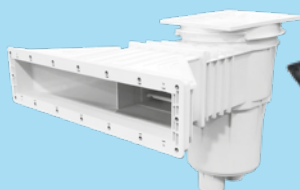


Skimmer Extension



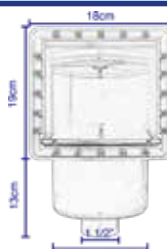
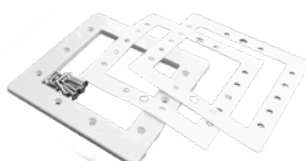
High-quality ABS Extended skimmer designed for optimal water circulation. Suitable for both concrete (mosaic/tiles) and liner pools. Durable, resistant to chemicals and UV exposure, ensuring long-lasting performance. Ideal for maintaining crystal-clear water.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.24.191	Extended Concrete Skimmer	Concrete	149,28€
104.24.194	Extended Liner Skimmer	Liner	169,94€
104.24.181A	Skimmer Extension		22,41€



Made from high-quality ABS, the SlimLine skimmer ensures optimal water filtration and durability. Its sleek design makes it ideal for both concrete pools (mosaic/tiles) and liner pools, offering efficient surface water collection and seamless integration into any pool structure.

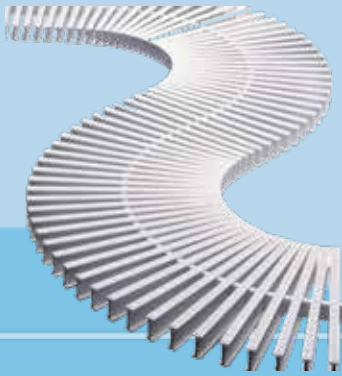
CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.24.195	Slim Skimmer OXYGON	Liner	290,64€
104.24.196	Slim Skimmer OXYGON	Concrete	264,56€



Premium SPA skimmer made of durable, high-quality ABS, designed for optimal water filtration. Ideal for both concrete (mosaic/tiles) SPAs and liner-coated SPAs. Ensures efficient debris collection and smooth water circulation for a pristine spa experience.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.24.69	Spa skimmer	Concrete / Liner	108,71€

Single Spine Grating

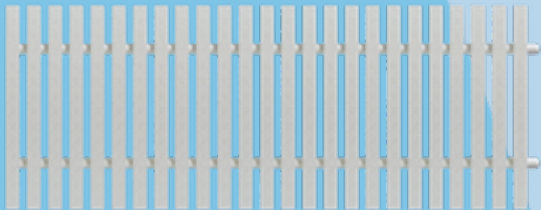


CODE	DESCRIPTION	SHAPE	METERS / BOX*	PRICE / LIN. METER
104.06.19	15cm Single Spine	I	5	25,12€
104.06.20	20cm Single Spine	I	5	32,72€
104.06.21	25cm Single Spine	I	5	39,18€

CODE	CUSTOM DIMENSION	HEIGHT mm	METERS / BOX*	PRICE / LIN METER
104.06.31	110 mm - 140 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.32	141 mm -190 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.33	191 mm - 240 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.34	241 mm - 290 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.35	291 mm - 340 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.36	341 mm - 390 mm	24	5	upon request

Durable and UV-resistant, this single spine drain grating is made from premium ABS, ensuring long-lasting performance in swimming pools. Designed for efficient water drainage and safety, it offers excellent resistance to chemicals and harsh pool environments. Perfect for both new installations and renovations.

Double Spine Grating



Durable and UV-resistant, this double spine drain grating is made from premium ABS, ensuring long-lasting performance in swimming pools. Designed for efficient water drainage and safety, it offers excellent resistance to chemicals and harsh pool environments. Perfect for both new installations and renovations.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SHAPE	METERS / BOX*	PRICE / LIN. METER
104.06.22	20cm Double Spine	I	5	41,31€
104.06.23	25cm Double Spine	I	5	44,92€
104.06.24	30cm Double Spine	I	5	48,55€

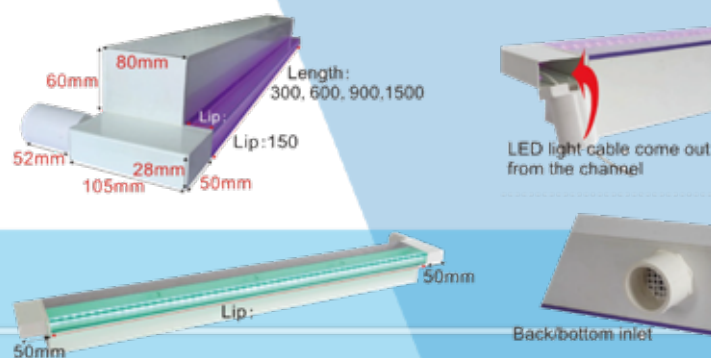
CODE	CUSTOM DIMENSION	HEIGHT mm	METERS / BOX*	PRICE / LIN METER
104.06.26	110 mm - 140 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.27	141 mm -190 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.28	191 mm - 240 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.29	241 mm - 290 mm	24	5	upon request
104.06.30	291 mm - 340 mm	24	5	upon request

Grating Corners



CODE	CUSTOM DIMENSION	HEIGHT mm	METERS / BOX*	PRICE
104.06.46	90° Corner Grating	145	0,10	65,20€
104.06.47	90° Corner Grating	195	0,20	67,04€
104.06.48	90° Corner Grating	245	0,45	72,46€
104.06.49	90° Corner Grating	300	0,60	81,52€
104.06.42	45° Corner Grating	145	0,10	65,23€
104.06.43	45° Corner Grating	195	0,20	67,04€
104.06.44	45° Corner Grating	245	0,45	72,46€
104.06.45	45° Corner Grating	300	0,60	81,52€
104.06.25	24x26 Channel Corner 2m length piece	-	-	10,88€

ACQ Acrylic Waterfall



A stunning water feature that adds elegance and tranquility to any swimming pool. Made from high-quality acrylic, the ACQ waterfall creates a smooth, shimmering cascade of water, enhancing both aesthetics and relaxation. Designed for easy installation and durability, it's the perfect addition to modern pools.



CODE	MODEL	INLETS	PRICE
430.50.11	ACQ-300-L-RGB	1	634,93€
430.50.12	ACQ-600-L-RGB	1	1.031,77€
430.50.13	ACQ-900-L-RGB	1	1.518,34€
430.50.23	ACQ-1200-L-RGB	1	1.831,95€
430.50.14	ACQ-1500-L-RGB	2	2.381,02€

Water Level Regulator



This product is designed to maintain precise in swimming pools, where proper water levels are required. It functions with the help of a float that detects the level of water when that drops, so that the water surface remains at the desired level.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTALLATION	PRICE
104.29.00	Water Level Sensor	Concrete	177,55€



Stainless Steel - Ανοξείδωτο

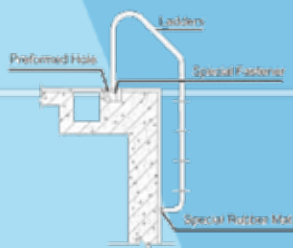
OXYGON[®]

Standard Ø42 Ladder



Ladder External Base Set

The Standard Ø42 Ladder is a high-quality stainless steel pool ladder designed for skimmer swimming pools. Available in both AISI304 and AISI316 stainless steel, this ladder offers durability and resistance to corrosion. It comes in various depths to suit different pool sizes, ensuring easy access and enhanced safety for swimmers. A perfect blend of functionality and sleek design, it's an essential addition to any pool setup.



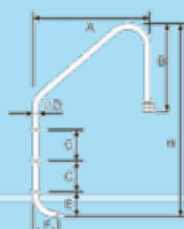
CODE	STEPS	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	INOX	PRICE
104.09.124	2	645	720	250	580	170	500	304	365,96€
104.09.134	3	645	720	250	830	170	500		387,69€
104.09.144	4	645	720	250	1080	170	500		442,03€
104.09.154	5	645	720	250	1330	170	500		485,52€
104.09.126	2	645	720	250	580	170	500	316	471,04€
104.09.136	3	645	720	250	830	170	500		536,23€
104.09.146	4	645	720	250	1080	170	500		608,73€
104.09.156	5	645	720	250	1330	170	500		681,20€

Overflow Ø42 Ladder



Ladder External Base Set

The Overflow Ø42 Ladder is a high-quality stainless steel pool ladder designed specifically for swimming pools with an overflow channel. Made from durable AISI304 or AISI316 stainless steel, it offers exceptional resistance to corrosion and long-lasting performance. Available in various depths, this ladder ensures easy access and safety for pool users, while its sleek design enhances the overall aesthetic of the pool area. Ideal for both residential and commercial swimming pools, the Overflow Ø42 Ladder combines functionality and style.

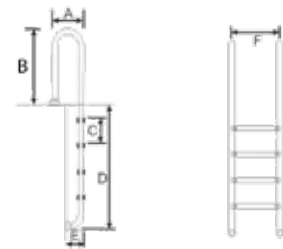
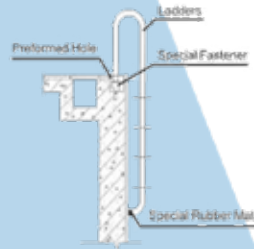


CODE	STEPS	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	H(mm)	W(mm)	INOX	PRICE
104.09.424	2	957	710	250	200	208	1306	500	304	525,38€
104.09.434	3	957	710	250	200	208	1556	500		579,73€
104.09.444	4	957	710	250	200	208	1806	500		630,46€
104.09.454	5	957	710	250	200	208	2056	500		710,16€
104.09.426	2	957	710	250	200	208	1306	500	316	673,92€
104.09.436	3	957	710	250	200	208	1556	500		742,78€
104.09.446	4	957	710	250	200	208	1806	500		807,99€
104.09.456	5	957	710	250	200	208	2056	500		905,83€

MC series Ø42 Ladder



The MC Ø42 (MURO) stainless steel pool ladder combines elegance with functionality. Available in AISI304 and AISI316, this ladder is designed for swimming pools with narrow surroundings, offering a sleek, space-saving solution. Its stylish design and durable construction make it the perfect choice for modern pools, providing easy access while enhancing the overall aesthetic. Available in various depths to suit your needs.

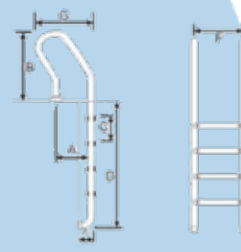


CODE	STEPS	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	INOX	PRICE
104.09.224	2	360	630	250	680	170	500	304	365,96€
104.09.234	3	360	630	250	930	170	500		387,69€
104.09.244	4	360	630	250	1180	170	500		442,03€
104.09.254	5	360	630	250	1430	170	500		485,52€
104.09.226	2	360	630	250	680	170	500	316	471,04€
104.09.236	3	360	630	250	930	170	500		536,23€
104.09.246	4	360	630	250	1180	170	500		608,73€
104.09.256	5	360	630	250	1430	170	500		681,20€

SF series Ø42 Ladder



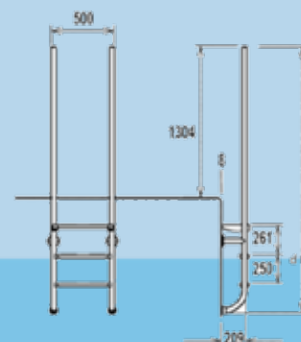
The SF Ø42 (SMART FIT) Ladder is a sleek and elegant stainless steel pool ladder, available in both AISI304 and AISI316 materials. Designed for pools with narrow surroundings, its smart fit design ensures a perfect installation in limited spaces. With various depth options, this ladder combines functionality with a stylish, modern look, providing both durability and a refined aesthetic to any pool.



CODE	STEPS	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	INOX	PRICE
104.09.324	2	320	640	250	670	170	500	490	304	365,96€
104.09.334	3	320	640	250	920	170	500	490		387,69€
104.09.344	4	320	640	250	1170	170	500	490		442,03€
104.09.354	5	320	640	250	1420	170	500	490		485,52€
104.09.326	2	320	640	250	670	170	500	490	316	471,04€
104.09.336	3	320	640	250	920	170	500	490		536,23€
104.09.346	4	320	640	250	1170	170	500	490		608,73€
104.09.356	5	320	640	250	1420	170	500	490		681,20€

Dorian series Ø42 Ladder

Introducing the Dorian Ladder: a sleek, stainless steel pool ladder designed for modern swimming pools. Made from durable AISI316 steel, it features an elegant, minimalist design that suits pools without surrounding edges, as it requires only interior grip. Available in various depths, the Dorian Ladder combines style and functionality, offering easy access to your pool with a sophisticated touch. Perfect for those seeking both beauty and practicality.



CODE	STEPS	INOX	PRICE
104.09.52	3	316	819,42€
104.09.53	4	316	888,93€

Grab Rail AISI304



The Extended Grab Rail AISI 304 is the ideal rail for safe and comfortable pool access. Made from high-quality stainless steel (AISI 304), it ensures durability and resistance to pool environments. Suitable for both private and public pools, it provides secure support at the pool edge.



CODE	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	SPECIFICATION	PRICE
104.09.006	1000	1250	880	230	Ø42	692,30€

Antislip Ladder Steps



Upgrade your pool ladder with Oxygen's high-quality replacement steps. Designed for safety and durability, these steps feature an antislip surface for secure footing, even when wet. Made from corrosion-resistant materials, they ensure long-lasting performance in any pool environment. Easy to install and compatible with most standard ladders.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104.08.02	Step for OXYGON SS304 ladders	50,74€

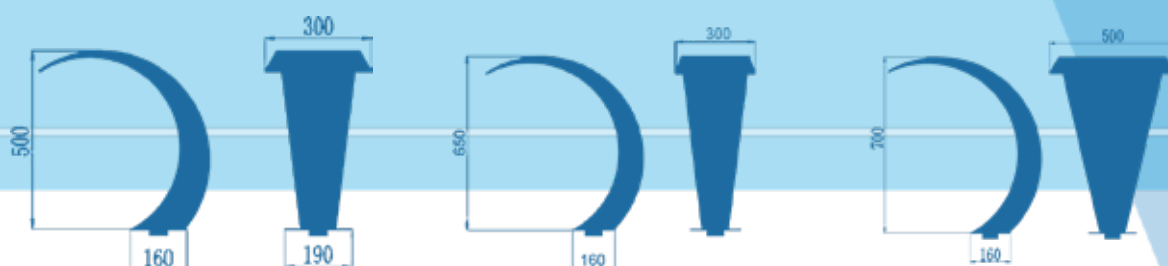
Cobra Waterfalls



The COBRA Series stainless steel waterfalls combine elegant design with reliable performance, making them suitable for both residential and commercial swimming pools.

Manufactured from high-quality AISI-304 stainless steel, they offer excellent resistance to corrosion and long-term durability, while delivering a smooth, visually striking water flow that enhances any pool environment.

A refined water feature designed to add movement, sound, and a premium aesthetic to modern pool projects.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED PUMP	CONNECTION	PRICE
430.50.08	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Mini 50cmx30cm 304	1 hp	ø50	1.600,00€
430.50.07	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Midi 65cmx30cm 304	2 hp	ø63	2.500,00€
430.50.02	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Midi 70cmX50cm 304	2,5 hp	ø75	2.750,00€
430.50.09	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Mini 50cmx30cm 316	1 hp	ø50	2.100,00€
430.50.24	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Midi 65cmx30cm 316	2 hp	ø63	2.950,00€
430.50.25	Oxygen Waterfall Cobra Midi 70cmX50cm 316	2,5 hp	ø75	3.350,00€

OXYGON⁺

Steel Panel Swimming pools



Oxygon Steel Panels

Strength, Speed & Versatility

At Oxygon, our team has been working in the field since 2001, perfecting the production of steel panels for swimming pools. Manufactured in Thessaloniki, our steel panels offer an innovative construction method that significantly enhances quality, speed, and cost-efficiency—similar to the principles of modern metal building structures.

With over two decades of expertise, Oxygon has been at the forefront of prefabricated swimming pool technology. We design, manufacture, and distribute our steel panels exclusively in-house at our Thessaloniki facility. This allows us to offer both predefined designs and fully customized solutions tailored to your specific needs.

Experience the future of pool construction with Oxygon steel panel pools—efficient, durable, and built to last!



Why Choose Steel Panel Pools?

Steel panel pools provide numerous advantages over traditional concrete pools, thanks to the exceptional properties of steel and its strategic use in pool construction.

Lightweight & Strong – Steel panels are structurally durable while requiring minimal maintenance over time. One of their key benefits is their low weight—a steel panel pool can weigh up to 300% less than a similarly sized concrete pool. This makes them ideal for installations on higher floors, rooftops, balconies, and other elevated structures, often eliminating the need for major structural reinforcements.

Fast Installation – Steel panel pools can be installed 75% faster than traditional concrete pools. The panels are pre-manufactured at our facility according to your exact specifications and then assembled directly on-site, ensuring a precise and efficient installation.

Flexibility in Design – Thanks to steel's elasticity, these pools integrate seamlessly into surrounding structures, offering unparalleled design freedom. Whether for a private home, a hotel rooftop, or a high-rise spa, steel panel pools provide endless possibilities.

Extreme Durability – Steel is a material that retains its strength and integrity for decades. Unlike concrete pools, which are prone to cracking, steel panel pools can withstand seismic activity, ground movement, and extreme weather conditions without damage.

Sustainable & Eco-Friendly – Steel is one of the most recyclable materials in the world, making it an environmentally responsible choice for pool construction.

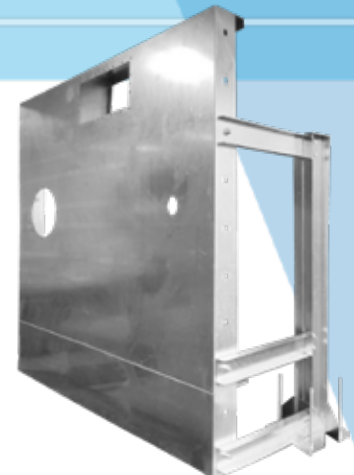
- Fully compliant with international and domestic technical standards
- Backed by a static study, ensuring seamless integration into planning permissions
- Available in heights from 0.30m to 2.50m
- No limitations in design or dimensions—customized to fit any project
- Easily adapted to accommodate skimmers, lighting, and other equipment

When properly maintained, a steel panel pool (whether spa or hot tub) has excellent corrosion resistance and also has a lasting aesthetic quality to it. The property of the steel panel to be extremely strong but at the same time light make it ideal for swimming pools and spas. This applies to both in-ground installations and installations at higher levels. This means you can have a metal panel pool installed at some level or even on the roof of your building or home, often without having to make any modifications to your main structural support.

Five different Available Steels

Oxygon's steel panels can be produced in 5 different steels to match every project needs

1. **Galvanized Steel Z275**
2. **Galvanized Steel Z275 with Aluminum Oxide Coating**
3. **Magnelis Galvanized Steel**
4. **Stainless Steel INOX441**
5. **Stainless Steel with PVC Coating**



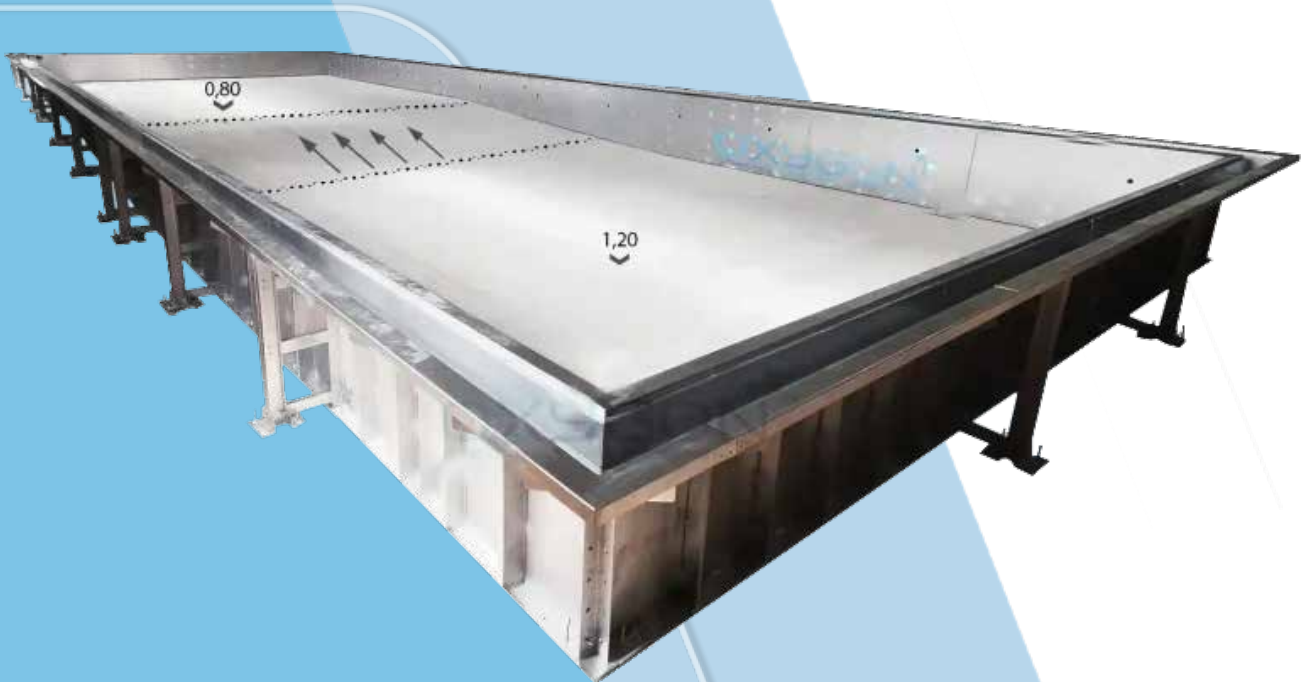
Oxygen Steel Panels

Precision, Strength & Innovation

The steel panels produced by Oxygen set the benchmark for manufacturing quality in Europe. Engineered and manufactured in Thessaloniki, Greece, they come with a static adequacy certification and are backed by a comprehensive static study, ensuring superior structural integrity and long-term performance.

Each panel features a 12 cm thickness, with a 2 mm thick steel sheet, providing exceptional strength and durability. Oxygen's panels are the only ones in Europe capable of independently supporting pool depths ranging from 0.60 meters to 2.5 meters, without requiring any modifications to the pool bottom. Additionally, they are the only panels in Europe designed to seamlessly adapt to sloping pool configurations, accommodating depth gradients with unmatched precision and stability.

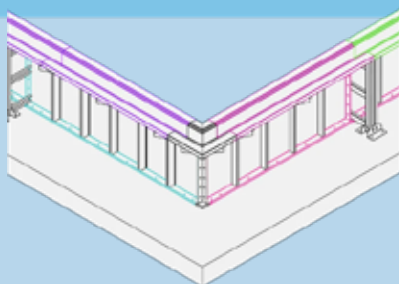
With cutting-edge engineering and unparalleled flexibility, Oxygen's steel panels redefine the standards for custom pool construction.



At Oxygen, we specialize in manufacturing high-quality steel panels that can be custom-made in any shape, dimension, or depth to meet the most demanding architectural and structural requirements. With a team working in the field since 2001, our advanced technical know-how guarantees precision, durability, and flawless execution.

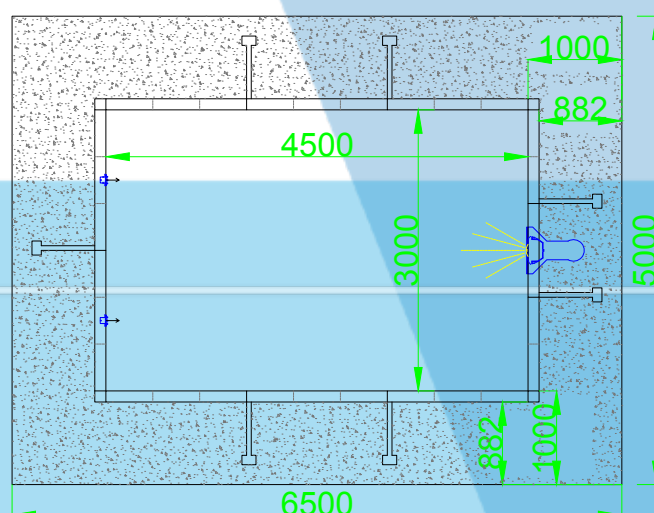


Oxygen is the only company worldwide capable of producing self-supported steel panel swimming pools designed for major athletic competitions. Our innovative engineering ensures superior structural integrity, easy installation, and long-lasting performance, making our pools the top choice for professional sports facilities and international events.



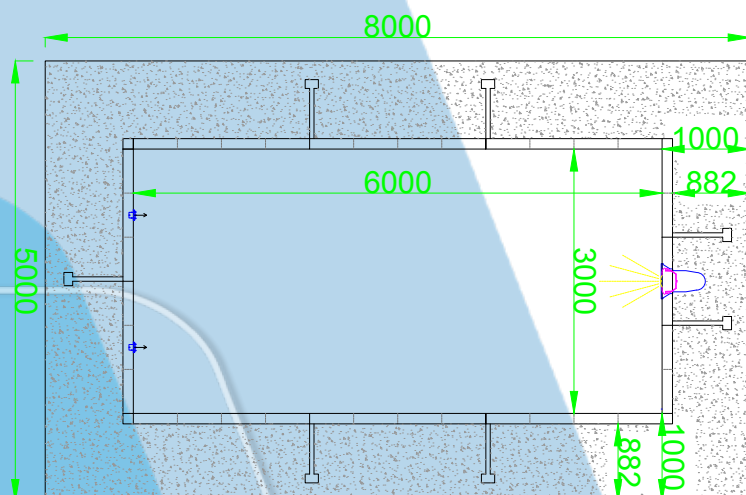
With uncompromising quality and cutting-edge technology, Oxygen sets the industry standard, delivering excellence in every project. When precision meets innovation, the result is simply perfection.

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 3m (W) X 4,5m (L)



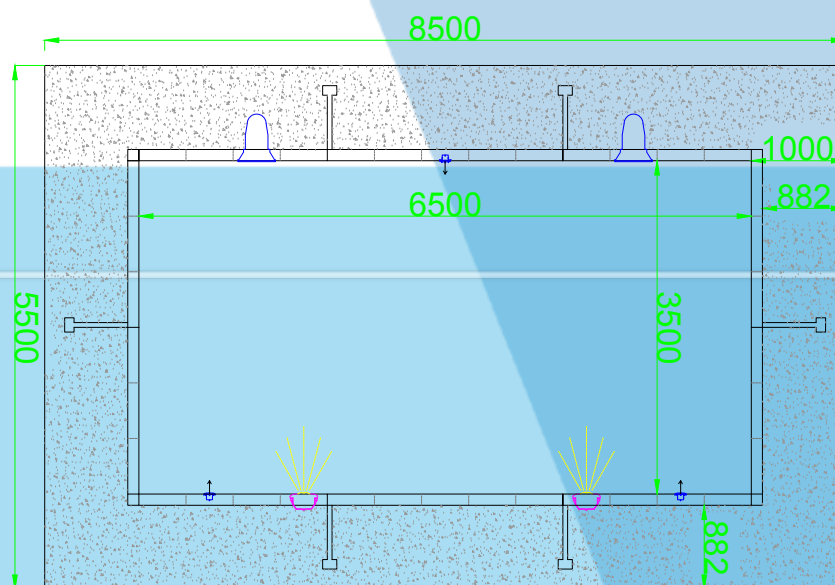
CODE	104.31.36	104.31.38
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	14,85 m³	18,90 m³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 3,71 m³/h	4 hours - 4,72 m³/h
RECOMMENDED RATE	8,00 m³/h	8,00 m³/h
PUMP	0,5hp	0,5hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø450	Ø450
SAND	75 kg	75 kg
SKIMMERS	1 Standard Liner	1 Standard Liner
INLETS	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	1 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	1 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	20 meters of H07RN-F	20 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	1 Roll Premium Azure Blue	1 Roll Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	2 PVC Cement	2 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	17.800,00€ *	19.900,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 3m (W) X 6,0m (L)



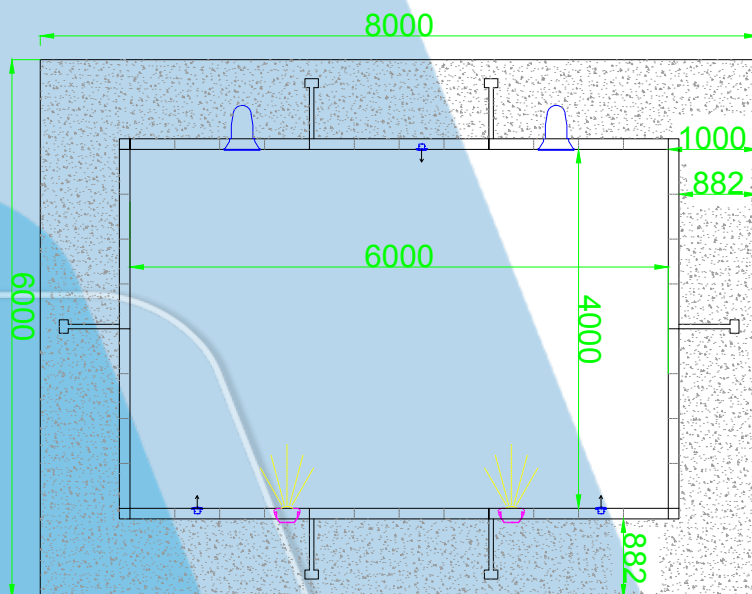
CODE	104.31.40	104.31.42
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	19,80 m ³	25,20 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 4,95 m ³ /h	4 hours - 6,30 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	8,00 m ³ /h	8,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	0,5hp	0,5hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø450	Ø450
SAND	75 kg	75 kg
SKIMMERS	1 Standard Liner	1 Standard Liner
INLETS	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	1 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	1 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	20 meters of H07RN-F	20 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	2 PVC Cement	2 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	20.000,00€ *	22.700,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 3,5m (W) X 6,5m (L)



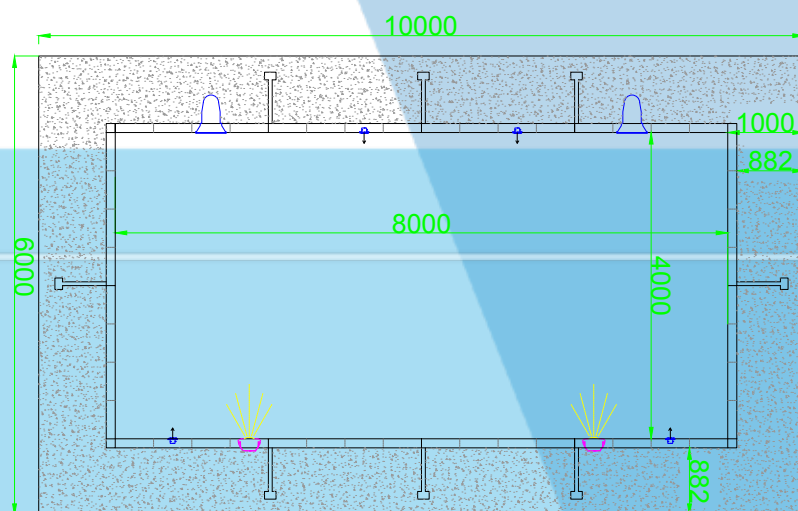
CODE	104.31.44	104.31.46
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	25,02 m ³	31,85 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 6,25 m ³ /h	4 hours - 7,96 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	8,00 m ³ /h	12,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	0,5hp	0,75hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø450	Ø535
SAND	75 kg	100 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Standard Liner	2 Standard Liner
INLETS	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	3 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	30 meters of H07RN-F	30 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	2 PVC Cement	2 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	20.600,00€ *	23.600,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 4m (W) X 6m (L)



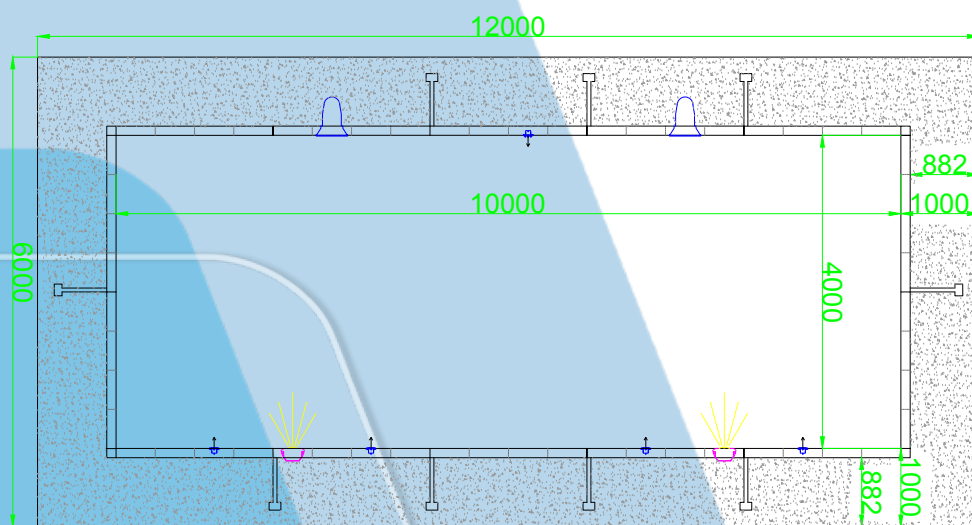
CODE	104.31.48	104.31.50
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	26,40 m ³	33,60 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 6,60 m ³ /h	4 hours - 8,40 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	8,00 m ³ /h	12,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	0,5hp	0,75hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø450	Ø535
SAND	75 kg	100 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Standard Liner	2 Standard Liner
INLETS	4 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	4 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	30 meters of H07RN-F	30 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	2 PVC Cement	2 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	22.200,00€ *	24.900,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 4m (W) X 8m (L)



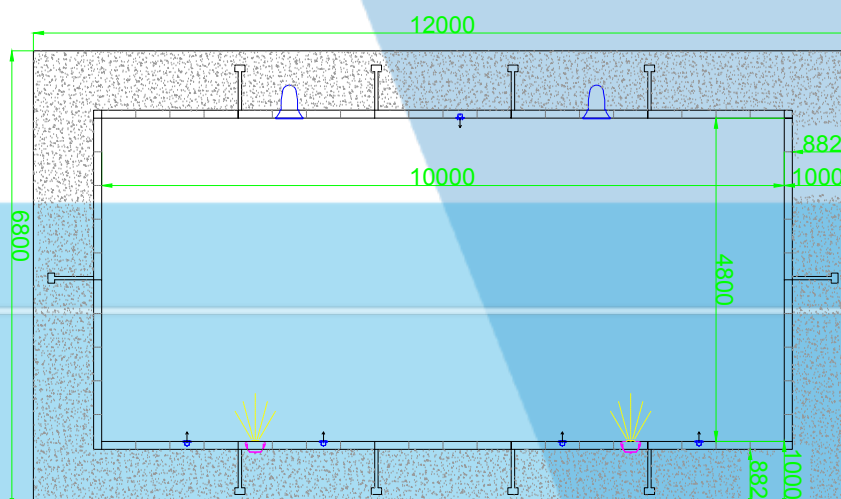
CODE	104.31.52	104.31.54
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	35,20 m ³	44,80 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 8,80 m ³ /h	4 hours - 11,20 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	12,00 m ³ /h	15,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	0,75hp	1,00hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø535	Ø635
SAND	100 kg	175 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Extended Liner	2 Extended Liner
INLETS	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	40 meters of H07RN-F	40 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	2 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	24.500,00€ *	27.800,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 4m (W) X 10m (L)



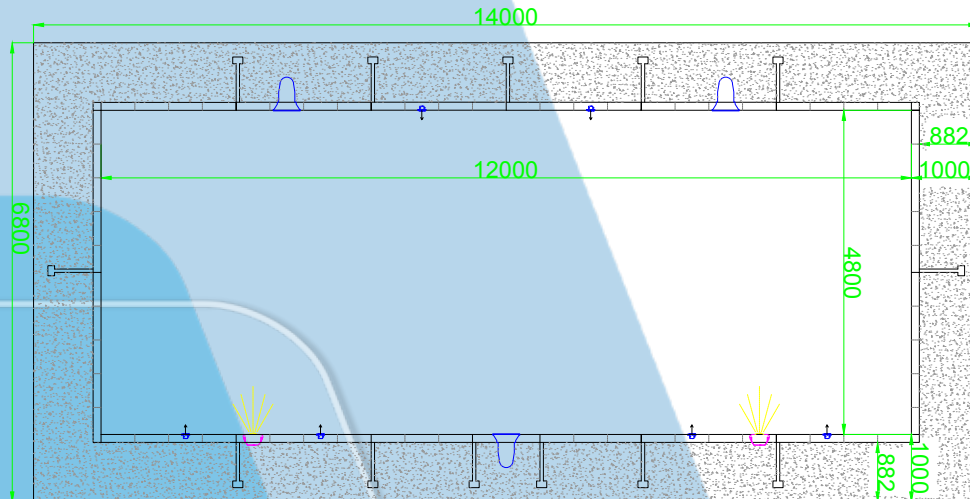
CODE	104.31.56	104.31.58
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	44,00 m ³	56,00 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 8,80 m ³ /h	4 hours - 11,20 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	12,00 m ³ /h	18,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	0,75hp	1,20hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø535	Ø635
SAND	100 kg	175 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Extended Liner	2 Extended Liner
INLETS	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	40 meters of H07RN-F	40 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	30.700,00€ *	34.900,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 4,8m (W) X 10,0m (L)



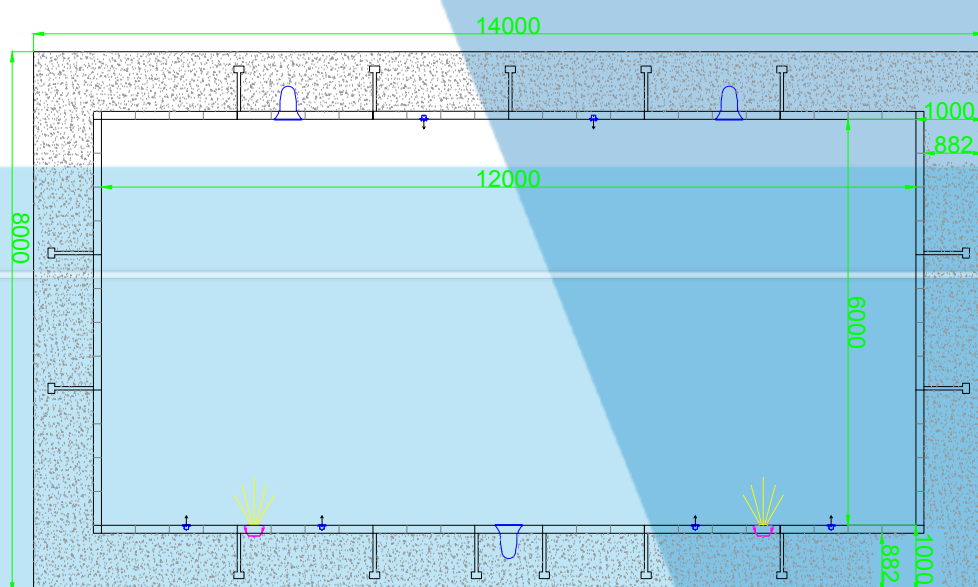
CODE	104.31.60	104.31.62
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	52,80 m³	67,20 m³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 13,20 m³/h	4 hours - 16,80 m³/h
RECOMMENDED RATE	15,00 m³/h	18,00 m³/h
PUMP	1,00hp	1,50hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø635	Ø635
SAND	175 kg	175 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Extended Liner	2 Extended Liner
INLETS	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	40 meters of H07RN-F	40 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	32.000,00€ *	36.000,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 4,8m (W) X 12m (L)



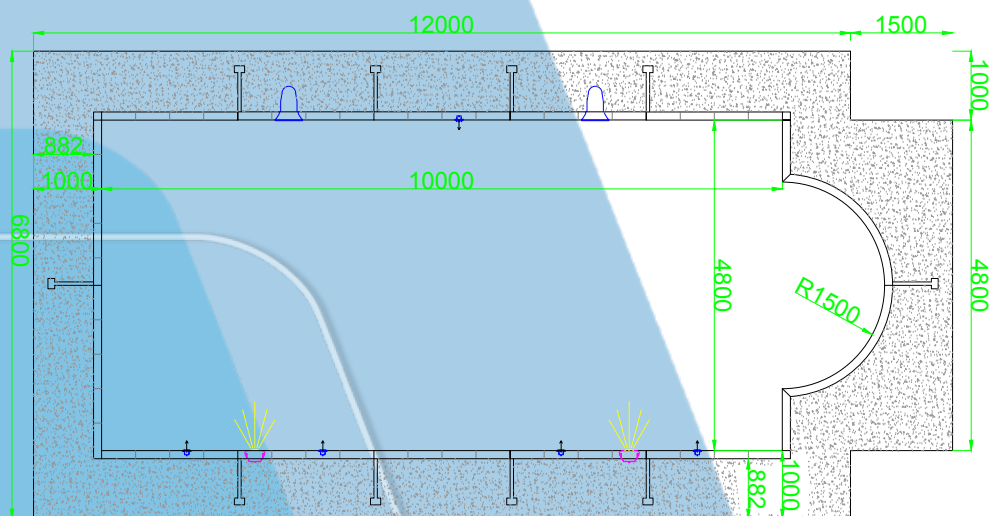
CODE	104.31.64	104.31.66
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	63,40 m ³	80,60 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 15,85 m ³ /h	4 hours - 20,15 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	18,00 m ³ /h	22,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	1,50hp	2,00hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø635	Ø710
SAND	175 kg	250 kg
SKIMMERS	3 Extended Liner	3 Extended Liner
INLETS	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	60 meters of H07RN-F	60 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	3 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	34.700,00€ *	39.400,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit 6m (W) X 12m (L)



CODE	104.31.68	104.31.70
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	79,20 m³	100,80 m³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 19,80 m³/h	4 hours - 25,20 m³/h
RECOMMENDED RATE	22,00 m³/h	28,00 m³/h
PUMP	2,00hp	2,50hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø710	Ø710
SAND	250 kg	250 kg
SKIMMERS	3 Extended Liner	3 Extended Liner
INLETS	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	60 meters of H07RN-F	60 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	Not included
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	35.900,00€ *	39.900,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

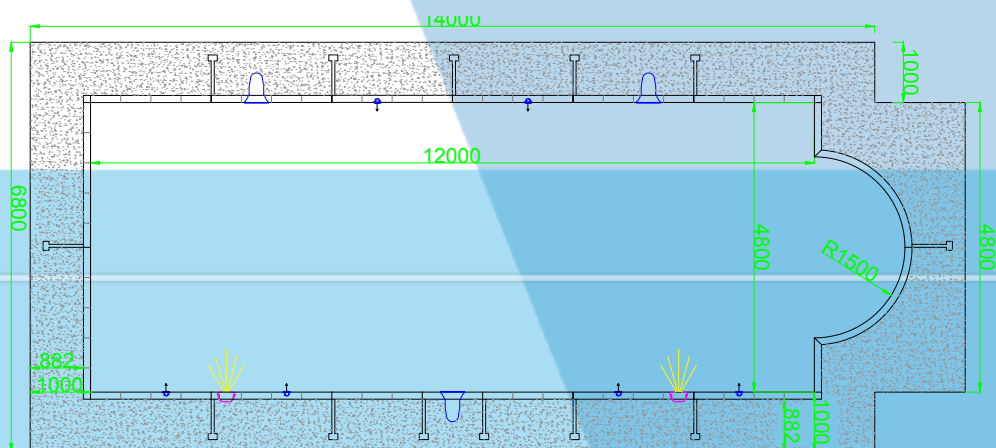
Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit Roman End R1,5m / 4,8m (W) X 10m (L)



CODE	104.31.72	104.31.74
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	54,80 m³	70,00 m³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 13,70 m³/h	4 hours - 17,50 m³/h
RECOMMENDED RATE	15,00 m³/h	18,00 m³/h
PUMP	1,00hp	1,50hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø635	Ø635
SAND	175 kg	175 kg
SKIMMERS	2 Extended Liner	2 Extended Liner
INLETS	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	5 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	2 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	50 meters of H07RN-F	50 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	38.900,00€ *	45.200,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

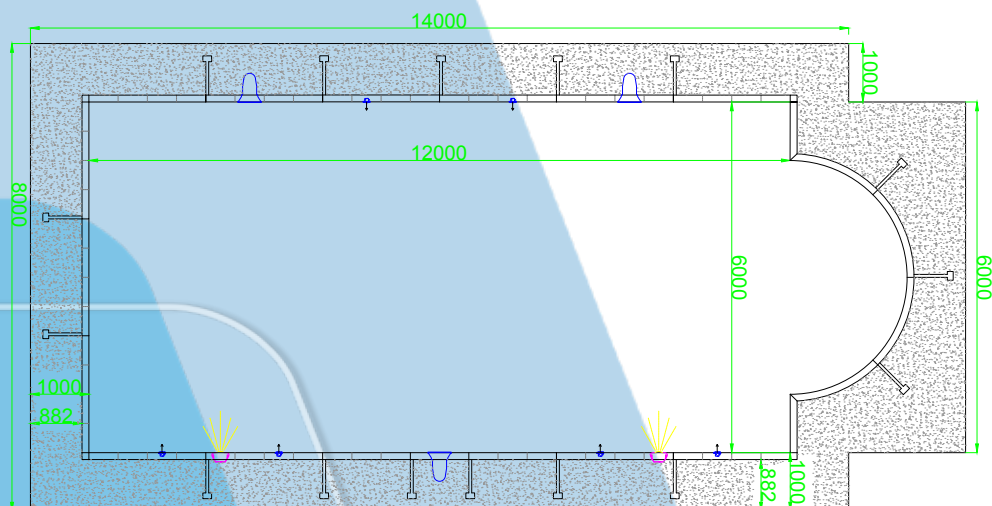
Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit

Roman R 1,5 / 4,8m (W) X 12m (L)



CODE	104.31.76	104.31.78
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	65,83 m³	83,79 m³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 16,46 m³/h	4 hours - 20,94 m³/h
RECOMMENDED RATE	18,00 m³/h	22,00 m³/h
PUMP	1,50hp	2,00hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø635	Ø710
SAND	175 kg	250 kg
SKIMMERS	3 Extended Liner	3 Extended Liner
INLETS	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	60 meters of H07RN-F	60 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	1 Type Forest
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	42.500,00€ *	50.500,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panel Complete swimming pool Kit Roman R 2,0 / 6m (W) X 12m (L)



CODE	104.31.80	104.31.82
DEPTH	1,20 m	1,50 m
WATER VOLUME	83,26 m ³	105,90 m ³
RECIRCULATION RATE	4 hours - 20,81 m ³ /h	4 hours - 26,45 m ³ /h
RECOMMENDED RATE	22,00 m ³ /h	28,00 m ³ /h
PUMP	2,00hp	2,50hp
PUMP BASE	1 Plastic	1 Plastic
SAND FILTER	Ø710	Ø710
SAND	250 kg	250 kg
SKIMMERS	3 Extended Liner	3 Extended Liner
INLETS	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)	7 Wall Inlets Liner (1 is for the Water Regulator)
MAIN DRAIN	1 Compact Liner	1 Compact Liner
LIGHTS	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner	3 Niche 18W/12V Cool White Liner
LIGHTING CABLE	60 meters of H07RN-F	60 meters of H07RN-F
ELECTRICAL PANEL	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting	1 Single phase for Pump and Lighting
TRANSFORMER	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC	1 of 100W IP68 Closed type 220V/12V AC
WATER LEVEL REGULATOR	1 item	1 item
PVC MEMBRANE (LINER)	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue	4 Rolls Premium Azure Blue
LIQUID PVC	1 Azure Blue	1 Azure Blue
STEEL PANELS	1,2 m Height	1,5 m Height
STAIR	INOX304, Standard 2 levels	INOX304, Standard 3 levels
PREFABRICATED PUMP ROOM	1 Type Forest	Not included
PVC ACCESSORIES	All Included	All Included
PIPING	All Included	All Included
ADHESIVE	3 PVC Cement	3 PVC Cement
COST OF MATERIALS*	45.600,00€ *	51.500,00€ *
*Conditions	*Prices do not include transportation and installation costs as well as VAT	

Steel Panels of 1,2m Height

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Wall Thick. (mm)	Steel Thick. (mm)	Z supports needed	PRICE
104.31.00	1200	500	120	2	-	225,82€
104.31.01	1200	750	120	2	1	311,88€
104.31.02	1200	1000	120	2	1	397,94€
104.31.03	1200	1250	120	2	2	484,00€
104.31.04	1200	1500	120	2	2	570,06€
104.31.05	1200	1750	120	2	2	656,12€
104.31.06	1200	2000	120	2	3	742,18€
104.31.07	1200	2250	120	2	3	828,24€
104.31.08	1200	2500	120	2	3	914,30€
104.31.09	1200	2750	120	2	4	1.063,70€
104.31.10	1200	3000	120	2	4	1.086,42€
104.31.95	1200	3250	120	2	5	1.172,48€
104.31.96	1200	3500	120	2	6	1.258,55€

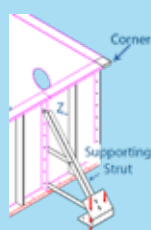
Steel Panels of 1,5m Height

CODE	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Wall Thick. (mm)	Steel Thick. (mm)	Z supports needed	PRICE
104.31.14	1500	500	120	2	-	271,33€
104.31.15	1500	750	120	2	1	374,73€
104.31.16	1500	1000	120	2	1	478,14€
104.31.97	1500	1125	120	2	1	529,84€
104.31.17	1500	1250	120	2	1	581,54€

For 1,2m height panel

CODE	Description	Steel Thick. (mm)	Pcs	PRICE
104.31.11	Z support	2	1	43,93€
104.31.12	Strut Support	2	4	111,22€
104.31.13	Corner	2	1	77,91€
104.21.36	Set Screw/Bolt/Washer M12		1	1,32€

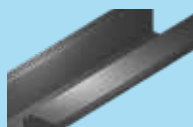
Supporting Parts



For 1,5m height panel

CODE	Description	Steel Thick. (mm)	Pcs	PRICE
104.31.18	Z support	2	1	54,98€
104.31.19	Strut Support	2	4	118,12€
104.31.20	Corner	2	1	93,61€
104.21.36	Set Screw/Bolt/Washer M12		1	1,32€

Steel Overflow Channel



CODE	Length (mm)	Steel Thick. (mm)	Grating width (mm)	PRICE
104.31.21	1000	2	150	240,45€
104.31.22	1000	2	200	266,53€
104.31.23	1000	2	250	297,61€
104.31.24	1000	2	300	329,78€

CODE	Description	Steel Thick.	Pcs/ m	PRICE
104.31.25	Channel Support	2	2	29,90€

Aluminium Oxide Coating



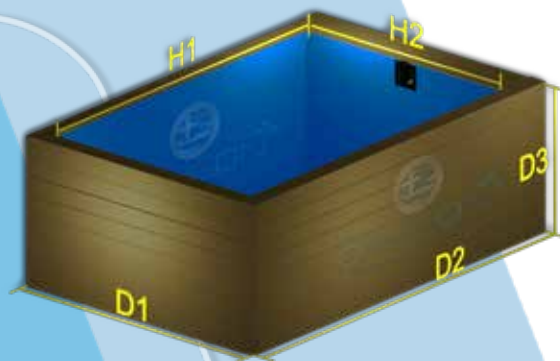
CODE	Panel Height (mm)	PRICE / lin.m
LLP001	1200	185,74€
LLP003	1500	197,18€

Steel Panels of 1,2m & 1,5m Height with Radius for Roman End pools



CODE	Height (mm)	Radius (mm)	Arc Length	Pcs Needed	Wall Thick. (mm)	Steel Thick. (mm)	Z supports TOTAL	PRICE TOTAL
104.31.27	1200	1000	1570	2	120	2	4	1.435,82€
104.31.28	1200	1500	2235	2	120	2	6	2.393,03€
104.31.29	1200	2000	2100	3	120	2	9	3.031,17€
104.31.30	1200	2500	2610	3	120	2	12	3.350,24€
104.31.32	1500	1000	1050	3	120	2	3	1.754,88€
104.31.33	1500	1500	1180	4	120	2	4	2.871,64€
104.31.34	1500	2000	1050	6	120	2	6	3.509,78€
104.31.35	1500	2500	1120	7	120	2	7	4.626,52€

Sherwood Plug & Swim Pools



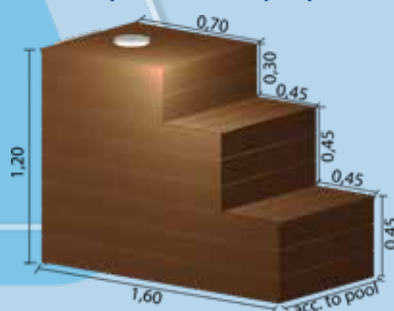
CODE	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	PRICE
104.31.90	2,10m	2,45m	1,00m	2,00m	1,80m	13.900,00€
104.31.91	2,10m	2,95m	1,00m	2,50m	1,80m	15.500,00€
104.31.92	2,10m	3,45m	1,00m	3,00m	1,80m	17.900,00€

Sherwood Prefabricated Swimming Pool Features:

- Complete E / M equipment with pump, sand filter, electric panel, skimmer, LED lights, inlet, piping network.
- Steel pool panels
- Pool lining with liner
- Metal perimeter frame
- Perimeter lining with Deck WPC
- 100% Greek product



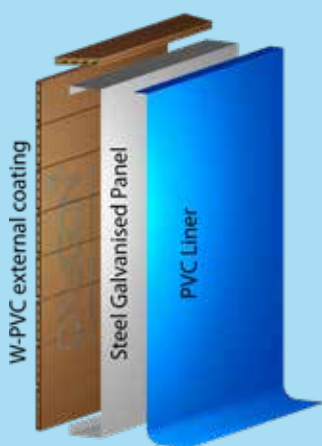
Side step for access and pump room



Available Extras

CODE	Description	Pcs	PRICE
105.01.46	12V / 18W Underwater light cool White	1	249,76€
105.21.11	Electric Pool Board control IP65 CE	1	724,66€
105.05.18	Lights transformer 100W IP68 CE	1	148,57€
104.31.87	Side step for access and pump room for D2 2,45m	1	1.900,00€
104.31.88	Side step for access and pump room for D2 2,95m	1	2.900,00€
104.31.89	Side step for access and pump room for D2 3,45m	1	3.900,00€

Octagon Plug & Swim Pools



Octagon Complete Swimming Pool

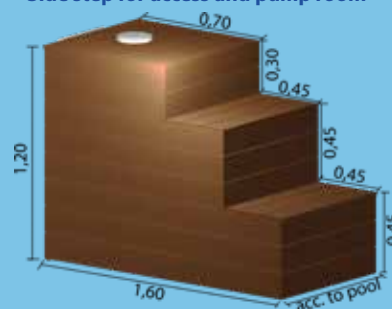
Features:

- The best Plug & Swim pool in the world
- Arrives in parts to be assembled on site
- Can add water features such as waterfall or spa area
- Selection of colours for the liner of the pool and the surrounding W-PVC decking
- 100% made in Greece

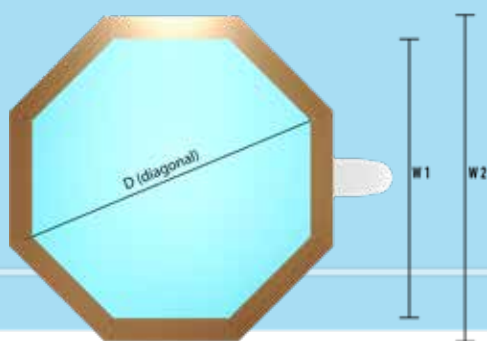
INCLUDING:

- Steel Panels
 - Decking W-PVC coating in several colours
 - Liner in several colours
 - Mini pump 0,50hp, cartridge filter 5,5m³/h, skimmer and inlet
- NEEDS ASSEMBLY depending the model**

Side step for access and pump room



CODE	H (height)	D (Diagonal)	W1	W2	Area total (m ²)	Needs Assembly	PRICE
104.32.83	1,0m	1,87m	1,73m	2,03m	3,42 m ²	NO	7.887,42€
104.31.84	1,0m	2,20m	2,05m	2,35m	4,50 m ²	YES	8.216,06€
104.31.85	1,0m	3,45m	3,20m	3,50m	10,00 m ²	YES	11.831,14€
104.31.86	1,0m	4,70m	4,40m	4,70m	19,00 m ²	YES	16.103,48€



Available Extras

CODE	Description	Pcs	PRICE
105.01.46	12V / 18W Underwater light cool White	1	249,76€
105.21.11	Electric Pool Board control IP65 CE	1	724,66€
105.05.18	Lights transformer 100W IP68 CE	1	148,57€
104.31.87	Side step for access and pump room for D2 2,45m	1	1.900,00€
104.31.88	Side step for access and pump room for D2 2,95m	1	2.900,00€
104.31.89	Side step for access and pump room for D2 3,45m	1	3.900,00€



OXYGON⁺

Disinfection Systems

Mini Salt Chlorinator - SR Series

The SR series is the best disinfection choice especially designed for pools up to 45m³ and SPA. Chlorine disinfection was never more easy, just by adding salt to a swimming pool and produce active chlorine. Designed to co-operate with SPA ozone systems. The SR series salt chlorinator is easy to maintain by it's titanium self cleaning cells function and easy to use control panel. With SR series salt chlorinator you will never have the problems of traditional chlorination.



Featured Highlights:

- The compact design of SR series salt chlorinator is ideally used for small pools no more than 45m³.
- It comes with support brackets, meeting all kind of installation types and easily installed at tight spaces.
- Can be directly connected with flexible hose in 32/38mm reducer fittings or PVC pipe Ø50.
- Integrates water flow switch, water temperature sensor and salinity monitor, to easy monitor the water quality.
- Preset multiple intelligent operation modes, one-button switching, simple operation, time and worry saving.
- It alerts about abnormalities with the built-in warning • function.
- The square housing design saves storage and packaging space, which can reduce shipping and storage costs.
- The unique housing design with the transparent material offers easy observation of the operation.

CODE	MODEL	CHLORINE g/h	POOL VOLUME at 25°C	SALT LEVEL	PRICE
108.14.17	SR050	5	11 - 22 m ³	2700 - 4500 ppm	687,01€

Salt Chlorinator EC Series

The Oxygen EC salt chlorinator applied advanced micro-computer technology, to provide the most energy saving and environmental friendly method to sanitize small and medium pools. To achieve this simple, smart and safe chlorine production, all the chlorinator requires is salt.



Featured Highlights:

- Simple to use, simple to operate, install, and simple to operate, and simple to maintain.
- Chlorine output is adjustable from 20% to 100% by simply pressing two buttons, satisfying different needs for different pools
- Self-cleaning function by reversing the polarity automatically, which prevents calcium from accumulating and therefore prolong the cell's lifetime
- Fault auto alarm with error code, which is easy to find corresponding solutions.
- When the water temperature is too high or too low, the chlorinator will automatically stop running, in order to protect the unit and prolong the cell. The integrated sensors in the cell also ensure that water flow is adequate for safe chlorine generation
- Each time the chlorinator restarts, it can automatically initiate the last work status, with this smart memory function
- Safe disinfection, safe water quality, and safe working voltage

CODE	MODEL	CHLORINE g/h	POOL VOLUME at 25°C	SALT LEVEL	PRICE
108.14.21	EC08	08	40 m ³	3500 ppm	955,86€
108.14.22	EC12	12	60 m ³	3500 ppm	1.097,34€
108.14.23	EC16	16	80 m ³	3500 ppm	1.204,31€
108.14.24	EC20	20	100 m ³	3500 ppm	1.311,28€

Salt Chlorinator EC PRO Series WiFi

The EC Pro series salt chlorinator has an intelligent self-adjustment function for optimal performance. Easily manage your pool disinfection via an app on your smartphone or tablet, ensuring crystal clear, disinfected water anytime, anywhere. Adjust your pool size and get smart reminders to maintain the ideal salt level (3500 ppm) during low salt conditions. The Smart Life app allows remote control and network management of the chlorite.



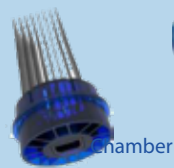
Featured Highlights:

- **Intelligent Control:** Manage the EC Pro salt chlorinator through the TUNA app.
- **Self-Adapting Operation:** The chlorinator adjusts to reduce chlorine production during low salt conditions in the pool.
- **Salt Shortage Reminder:** Receive notifications for the required amount of salt when levels are low.
- **Self-Cleaning Function:** Prevents calcium buildup on titanium plates with automatic polarity reversal. The reversal intervals can be set to 2, 4, 6, or 8 hours.
- **Chlorine Production Adjustment:** Easily adjust chlorine production with the press of a button or through the app.
- **One-Click Boost:** Quickly increase chlorine production to eliminate microorganisms and break down ammonia, suitable for various situations.
- **Power Outage Memory:** Automatically restores the previous operating state after a power outage.
- **Safety Mode:** Automatically shuts off when low water levels are detected to prevent damage to the equipment.

CODE	MODEL	CHLORINE g/h	POOL VOLUME at 25°C	SALT LEVEL	PRICE
108.14.40	EC-PRO 08	08	40 m ³	3500 ppm	1.197,50€
108.14.41	EC-PRO 12	12	60 m ³	3500 ppm	1.347,50€
108.14.42	EC-PRO 16	16	80 m ³	3500 ppm	1.447,50€
108.14.43	EC-PRO 20	20	100 m ³	3500 ppm	1.572,50€
108.14.44	EC-PRO 30	30	150 m ³	3500 ppm	1.966,92€

Oxygon OXY-Pool Pool Water Treatment System

INCLUDES



Titanium
Electrode



KIT pH

(MP2-B pump, pH probe, buffer solution, temperature probe, pipes, bottom filter, injection valve)



3 TIMES MORE
EFFECTIVE THAN
CHLORINE

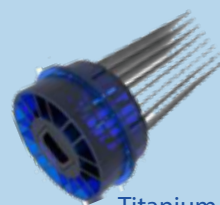
**ABOT®
TECHNOLOGY**
ADVANCED BI-POLAR
OXIDATION TECHNOLOGY

FEATURES	DETAILS
 HYDROLYSIS	Disinfection of water and oxidation of organic elements through hydroxyls ions
 IONIZATION	Residual copper ionization to optimize the disinfection process
 PH CONTROL	Automatic pH control and setting
 ORP CONTROL	Automatic ORP control and setting
 CHLORINE CONTROL	Automatic CHLORINE control and setting
 TEMPERATURE	Detection of the pool water temperature by a specific probe
 LEVEL PROBE	Automatic alarm in case of exhaustion of the chemical product in the tank
 FLOW SENSOR	Automatic alarm that alerts and disables all outputs in case of no water flow
 ANTISCALE SYSTEM	Ecological anti-scale system using magnetic fields
 OUTPUTS	N° 2 outputs mA range 0/4÷20 mA - N° 5 programmable outputs - N° 5 outputs dry relay
 CIRCULATION PUMP	Automatic adjustment of the filtration pump. Operation status check
 HEAT PUMP	Automatic control of the heat pump. Control of operating status
 POOL COVER	Automatic reduction of Oxy / Ion operation with covered pool
 LIGHTING	Programmable switching on / off of the pool lighting
 WINTER FUNCTION	Automatic operation of the recirculation pump to prevent ice formation
 PASSWORD	N.2 programming levels: EXPERT / INSTALLER

CODE	MODEL	POOL VOLUME	CELL PLATES	pH PUMP MP2-B	cL PUMP MP2-B*	PRICE
250.01.05	SPA20 + pH	20 m³	4	0,1 l/h	0,1 l/h	8.644,56€
250.01.06	HOME50 + pH	50 m³	5	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	8.823,42€
250.01.07	HOME50 + pH + RX	50 m³	5	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.161,25€
250.01.08	HOME80 + pH	80 m³	6	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.141,38€
250.01.09	HOME80 + pH + RX	80 m³	6	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.359,98€
250.01.10	HOME125 + pH	125 m³	7	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.320,23€
250.01.11	HOME125 + pH + RX	125 m³	7	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.658,06€
250.01.12	HOME175 + pH	175 m³	8	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.509,02€
250.01.13	HOME175 + pH + RX	175 m³	8	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	9.846,85€
250.01.14	PUBLIC400/2 4TI + pH	400 m³	12 -16	1,5 l/h	3,0 l/h	14.715,63€
250.01.15	Ecological Antiscaling		-			434,02€
250.01.16	Sensor level CL/pH/flo		-			187,80€

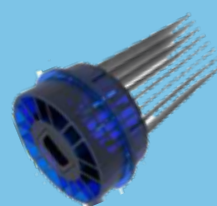
- Complete water treatment system through hydrolysis and ionization.
- Disinfection of water and oxidation of organic elements through hydroxide ions.
- Residualization of copper for the optimization of the disinfection process (algaecide effect and water clarification).
- Automatic operating: automatic adjustment of pH, redox, chlorine, water temperature, recirculation pump and all programmed outputs.
- Manual operating: manual adjustment of all functions.
- Winter function (NOFROST): automatic activation of the recirculation pump to prevent the formation of ice.
- Instant display of the pH value (0 ÷ 14 pH), Redox (0 ÷ 1000 mV), chlorine (0 ÷ 20 ppm), temperature (° C / ° F), detected through the various configurable probes.
- mA outputs: up to 2 mA outputs fully programmable on the 0/4 ÷ 20 mA range useful for managing mA pumps.
- Programmable powered outputs: a total of 5 programmable powered outputs.
- Programmable dry relay outputs: 5 programmable relay outputs (voltage free contact).
- Alarms: greater safety thanks to numerous automatic alarms on all controlled parameters.
- Alarm email: automatic sending of emails to the desired addresses in case of an alarm.
- 3 protected programming levels (password): user (free) for basic settings, expert (password) to access more complex settings and installer (changeable password) to access device configurations.
- Recirculation pump management / control: automatic adjustment of the filtration pump (management of filtering hours based on the water temperature or based on pre-set programs).
- Operating status check.
- Pool cover detection function.
- Lighting management: programmable switching ON/ OFF for pool lighting.
- History of the measurements of the previous months
- Geolocalization: useful function for the installer to locate the customer more quickly.
- Multi-language menu: operating system available in various languages (Italian, English, Spanish, French, German, Dutch, Russian).
- Quick installation user manual: quick installation guide.
- Complete user manual available online.
- Help on device: quick explanation of each function within the menu.
- Flow sensor: automatic alarm that alerts and disables all outlets in case of no water flow in the pipes.
- Level probe predisposition: automatic alarm that warns in case of exhaustion of the chemical product in the tank.
- Predisposition for anti-limescale system: ecological anti-limescale system using magnetic fields.
- Wifi / ethernet connection: communication with the server to manage information on the pooltec-pro platform.
- Web control: server for managing records, communications, and updates.
- Android / iOS app: via the Android / iOS app it is possible to remotely control all the parameters and alarms of the pool.
- Display touch screen 10".
- Easy access to the connection compartment: easy opening with practical locking system.
- Power Supply 100÷240Vac 50Hz.
- Power cable with Schuko plug.
- Case in ABS: maximum compatibility with common chemicals.
- Protection IP65
- 100 % Made in Italy In compliance with CE regulations

Oxygen OXY-Pool Parts



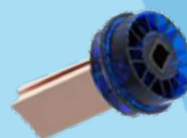
Titanium Electrode

CODE	Description	PRICE
250.01.23	Titanium Electrode 4 Cells	983,69€
250.01.24	Titanium Electrode 5 Cells	1.232,10€
250.01.25	Titanium Electrode 6 Cells	1.460,63€
250.01.26	Titanium Electrode 7 Cells	1.619,61€
250.01.27	Titanium Electrode 8 Cells	1.927,63€



Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode

CODE	Description	PRICE
250.01.28	Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode 4 Cells	1.043,31€
250.01.29	Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode 5 Cells	1.301,65€
250.01.30	Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode 6 Cells	1.550,06€
250.01.31	Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode 7 Cells	1.709,04€
250.01.32	Low Conductivity Titanium Electrode 8 Cells	2.036,94€



Copper Electrode

CODE	Description	PRICE
250.01.33	Copper Electrode	2.036,94€



Chamber

CODE	Description	PRICE
250.01.34	Empty Chamber	298,09€

MP2-R



Description

- Peristaltic pump with adjustable flow rate by trimmer
- Reinforced PP body
- Polycarbonate front panel
- Standard 230 Vac Power Supply
- 10-100% speed regulation
- CE approved

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.21	MP2-R, 0,15-1,5 l/h	368,64€

MP2 Summer pH



Description

Peristaltic pump with built in PH controller. Easy Set Point programming between 7,2 and 7,4 PH interval. Semi automatic calibration with buffer 7,00 PH. Proportional dosing according to Set Point. ON / OFF function. The probe is included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.203	MP2-Summer-pH, 1,0 l/h, 1bar	525,83€

MP2 SP pH / Rx



Description for pH

Digital proportional peristaltic pump for pH or Rx control. Semi automatic calibration with buffer pH 7.00 and 9.00 or 468mV for Rx. Alarm maximum dosage. Programming of set point between pH6.0 and 8,0. IP55. The probe is included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.200	MP2-SP-pH, 3 l/h, 1bar	690,14€
108.05.201	MP2-SP-Rx, 3 l/h, 1bar	690,14€

MP2 WiFi-Clever Ph/Rx



Specifications:

- 6lit/h at 1bar
- Installation KIT
- Wi-Fi connection and free smartphone app to view the pH / REDOX value in real time alarms with warnings and indications, set point, last calibration date and graph with historical measurements.
- Facilitated programming of the set point on a range between 6.0 and 8.0 pH / 300 and 800 mV.
- Calibration on a single value of 7.0 pH / 468 mV.
- Instant visualization of the pH / REDOX value on the display.
- Proportional operation with ON / OFF times of 150 seconds until the set point is reached.
- Time alarm for overdosing or end of product.
- Probe health status detection.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
750.09.35	MP2WF-Clever Ph, 6 l/h, 1bar	850,00€
750.09.40	MP2WF-Clever Rx, 6 l/h, 1bar	850,00€

MP2 HT All Functions



Specifications:

Digital peristaltic pump for:

- PH or REDOX control setting by software or Chlorine Control, Manual, Pulses, ppm, mA, Quantity, Timer dos, Timer, instruments onboard
- Suitable for dosing acidic or basic/oxidizing or reducing products
- 3 different operating mode: Manual, ON/OFF, Proportional
- 4 languages menu: Italian, English, French, Spanish
- Backlit LCD Display 16 x 2
- Power supply 90 ÷ 250 Vac 50-60 Hz
- IP55 protection degree
- Easy programming and minimum maintenance
- CE approved

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.40	MP2 HT Ph/Redox 6 l/h incl. probe	997,27€
108.05.41	MP2 HT Chlorine 6 l/h probe NOT incl.	997,27€
108.05.42	MP2 HT Multifunction 6 l/h	997,27€
108.05.43	MP2 HT Pulses/PPM 6 l/h	997,27€
108.05.44	MP2 HT mA 6 l/h	997,27€
108.05.45	MP2 HT Timer 6 l/h	997,27€



MP Pro pH / Rx / Cl₂

Peristaltic pump digital proportional control of pH/Redox definable choice. Backlit display. IP65. Flow sensor and alarm overdose. Display hundredths of reading. Multi language menu. The probe for pH or Rx is included. The Cl₂ probe cell is not included in the package

Specifications:

Digital dosing pump with integrated tool and 3 different types of function:

1. constant
2. ON/OFF,
3. proportional

Menu in 4 different languages, Italian, English, French, Spanish. Alarm time of overdose, delay starting programmable flow Control 8x2 backlit digital display LED status and programming case in arnite. Protection IP65 Over and Under range signal range of the measurement. Rate indication in % instant by instant Power cord 2.5 m Accessory Kit with injection lap valve.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.31	MP-PRO pH/Rx, 6 l/h, 1bar	980,01€
108.05.35	MP-PRO Cl ₂ , 6 l/h, 1bar	1.062,72€
108.05.32	predisposition level probe	34,51€
108.05.33	flow alarm sensor	65,57€
108.05.207	Cl ₂ Probe for Inorganic Free Chlorine	2.893,50€
108.05.208	Cl ₂ Probe for Organic Free Chlorine	2.893,50€

ME3 pH / Rx



Specifications:

Electromagnetic pump digital proportional control of pH/Redox definable choice Backlit display. IP65. Flow sensor and alarm overdose. Display hundredths of reading p.p.m. Multi language menu. For use with amperometric PRO-CG-CL3. The probe is included.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.08	ME3 pH/Rx, 10 l/h	1.511,43€
108.05.09	ME3 pH/Rx, 5 l/h	1.511,43€
108.05.10	ME3 pH/Rx, 24 l/h	1.687,42€
108.05.11	predisposition level probe	34,51€
108.05.12	flow alarm sensor	65,57€

MP2 Pool for Antialgae and Flocculant



Specifications:

Digital timed peristaltic dosing pump ideal for dosing antialgae or flocculant

- Timed peristaltic pump
- Ideal for antialgae or flocculant
- Stand-By and Delay Start functions
- IP55

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.39	MP2 Pool, 6 l/h, 1bar	410,64€

MP2 HP for Hydrogen Peroxide



Specifications:

Peristaltic dosing pump for use with Hydrogen Peroxide. Swimming pool volume (cubic meters) programmable by the user. Proportional dosing according to 2 parameters: duty time/swimming pool cubic meters. Residual dosing time showed in real time. Digital display with Stand-By button and 5 status led.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.28	MP2 Hydrogen Peroxide, 1,5 l/h	914,44€

MMD-FER Membrane Version Motor Driven Metering Pump



- Mechanical membrane dosing pump
- Spring return mechanism
- Pump body made of painted aluminum std. RAL 7330
- Constant speed gearmotor
- High technology e high precision eccentric. Effective performance of 93%.
- Flow rate regulation done with linear Vernier from 0 to 100%
- Energy efficiency at high levels
- Electric motor c.v.e da 0,18kw gr. 63 B14 three- phase 230-400v. 4 poles 50 Hz IP 55
- Electric motor c.v.e da 0,37kw gr. 71 B14 three- phase 230-400v. 4 poles 50 Hz IP 55

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLOW RATE l/h		BAR	FITTINGS	STROKE LENGTH DIAM. mm	VALVE mm	MOTOR kW		PRICE
		MAX	MIN					3PH	1PH	
108.05.213	MMD-FER 50 B	50	5	8	1/4"	110 / 2	4	0,18	0,37	3.041,58€
108.05.214	MMD-FER 115 B	115	11	8	1/4"	110 / 4	6	0,18	0,37	3.107,31€
108.05.215	MMD-FER 250 B	250	25	8	1/4"	110 / 6	6	0,18	0,37	3.435,96€
108.05.216	MMD-FER 480 B	480	48	5	1/4"	170 / 6	5	0,18	0,37	4.093,24€

Oxygen Pooltec

POOLTEC is the new and innovative fully digital multiparameter instrument for the control and regulation of pool water treatment.

- Control of pH / Redox / Chlorine / Temperature values.
- Automatic regulation of the recirculation pump.
 - Swimming pool lighting management
 - Other fully programmable outputs

The instrument integrates the most important and complete functions for a complete control of the pool

FEATURES	DETAILS
PARAMETERS	Automatic reading and regulation of ph / redox / chlorine and temperature
WINTER FUNCTION	Automatic operation of the recirculation pump to prevent ice formation
OUTPUTS	N° 2 outputs mA range 0/4÷20 mA - N° 5 programmable outputs - N° 5 outputs dry relay
POOL COVER	Pool cover detection function
CIRCULATION PUMP	Automatic adjustment of the filtration pump. Operation status check
LEVEL PROBE	Level probe signal input
FLOW SENSOR	Automatic alarm that alerts and disables all outputs in case of no water flow
MENU	Operating system in various languages (Italian, English, French, Spanish, Russian, Dutch, German)

- IoT multifunction instrument for the control of pH, redox, chlorine, temperature.
- Automatic operating: automatic adjustment of pH, redox, chlorine, water temperature, recirculation pump and all programmed outputs.
- Manual operating: manual adjustment of all functions.
- Winter function (NOFROST): automatic activation of the recirculation pump to prevent the formation of ice.
- Instant display of the pH value (0 ÷ 14 pH), Redox (0 ÷ 1000 mV), chlorine (0 ÷ 20 ppm), temperature (° C / ° F), detected through the various configurable probes.
- mA outputs: up to 2 mA outputs fully programmable on the 0/4 ÷ 20 mA range useful for managing mA pumps.
- Programmable powered outputs: a total of 5 programmable powered outputs.
- Programmable dry relay outputs: 5 programmable relay outputs (voltage free contact).
- Alarms: greater safety thanks to numerous automatic alarms on all controlled parameters.
- Alarm email: automatic sending of emails to the desired addresses in case of an alarm.
- 3 protected programming levels (password): user (free) for basic settings, expert (password) to access more complex settings and installer (changeable password) to access device configurations.
- Recirculation pump management / control: automatic adjustment of the filtration pump (management of filtering hours based on the water temperature or based on pre-set programs).
- Operating status check.
- Pool cover detection function.
- Lighting management: programmable switching ON/ OFF for pool lighting.
- History of the measurements of the previous months
- Geolocalization: useful function for the installer to locate the customer more quickly.
- Multi-language menu: operating system available in various languages (Italian, English, Spanish, French, German, Dutch, Russian).
- Quick installation user manual: quick installation guide.
- Complete user manual available online.
- Help on device: quick explanation of each function within the menu
- Flow sensor: automatic alarm that alerts and disables all outlets in case of no water flow in the pipes.
- Level probe predisposition: automatic alarm that warns in case of exhaustion of the chemical product in the tank.
- Predisposition for anti-limescale system: ecological anti-limescale system using magnetic fields.
- Wifi / ethernet connection: communication with the server to manage information on the pooltec-pro platform.
- Web control: server for managing records, communications, and updates.
- Android / iOS app: via the Android / iOS app it is possible to remotely control all the parameters and alarms of the pool.
- Display touch screen 10".
- Easy access to the connection compartment: easy opening with practical locking system.
- Power Supply 100÷240Vac 50Hz.
- Power cable with Schuko plug.
- Case in ABS: maximum compatibility with common pool chemicals.
- Protection IP65
- 100 % Made in Italy In compliance with CE regulations

CODE	Description	PRICE
250.01.01	Oxygen Pooltec pH + T°	4.153,36€
250.01.02	Oxygen Pooltec pH + T° + Rx	4.352,09€
250.01.03	Oxygen Pooltec pH + T° + Rx + Cl amp	4.550,82€
250.01.04	Oxygen Pooltec pH + T° + Rx + Cl pot	4.550,82€
250.01.44	extra cost for mA exit	168,72€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Spa pH/Rx



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen PoolTec Spa Manager
 - MP2-B pump, pH, 1,5l/h
 - MP2-B pump, Rx, 1,5l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes cas
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC SPA pH/REDOX panel series with pH and Redox pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine for redox.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.35	Panel PoolTec pH/Rx +2 Peristaltic pumps MP2-B	7.004,09€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Spa pH/Cl



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen PoolTec Spa Manager
 - MP2-B pump, pH, 1,5l/h
 - MP2-B pump, Cl, 1,5l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes casing
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC SPA pH/Cl panel series with pH and Cl pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.36	Panel PoolTec pH/Cl amp +2 Peristaltic pumps MP2-B	8.784,07€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Home pH/Rx or pH/Cl



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen Home PoolTec Manager
 - MP2-HT pump, pH, 6,0l/h
 - MP2-HT pump, Rx/Cl, 6,0l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes casing
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC HOME pH/Rx ή pH/Cl panel series with pH and Redox or Cl pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine for redox.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.37	Panel Home PoolTec pH/Rx +2 Peristaltic pumps MP2-HT	9.755,00€
250.01.38	Panel Home PoolTec pH/Cl amp +2 Peristaltic pumps MP2-HT	9.755,00€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Home pH/Rx or pH/Cl



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen Home PoolTec Manager
 - ME3-C pump, pH, 10,0l/h
 - ME3-C pump, Rx/Cl, 10,0l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes casing
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC HOME pH/REDOX or pH/Cl panel series with pH and Cl pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.39	Panel Home PoolTec pH/Rx +2 Peristaltic pumps ME3-C	7.667,23€
250.01.40	Panel Home PoolTec pH/Cl amp +2 Peristaltic pumps ME3-C	9.520,95€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Public pH/Rx



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen Public PoolTec Manager
 - ME3-C pump, pH, 10l/h
 - ME3-C pump, Rx, 10l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes casing
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC PUBLIC pH/Rx panel series with pH and Redox solenoid pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine for redox.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.41	Panel Public PoolTec pH/Rx +2 Solenoid pumps ME3-C	7.900,35€

Oxygen PoolTec Panels Public pH/Cl



Composition / Σύνθεση:

- Oxygen Public PoolTec Manager
 - ME3-C pump, pH, 10l/h
 - ME3-C pump, Cl, 10l/h
 - Filter
 - Probes casing
 - Injection Valves

Specifications

POOLTEC PUBLIC pH/Cl panel series with pH and Cl solenoid pumps with on-board instruments. Proportional to the set point established. Possibility to dose acid and basic product (ph) and chlorine

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
250.01.42	Panel Public PoolTec pH/ Cl amp +2 Peristaltic pumps ME3-C	9.731,59€



HR UV-C

Advantages:

- Highest UV reflective index on the market equating to supreme efficiency
- E-PTFE reaction chamber is extremely repellent, maintaining UV reflectivity
 - Up to 95% reflection amplifying the exposure of microorganisms to UV
 - No harmful gases or by-products produced
- Neutralises bacteria, viruses, algae and fungi that traditional chemicals cannot
- Optional smart peristaltic dosing system for chlorine/hydrogen peroxide
 - Powerful sterilisation and eliminates the smell of chlorine
 - Average lamp life expectancy: 2 years
- Equipped with intelligent lamp life indicator
 - 100% Salt and sea water safe

CODE	108.11.25	108.11.26	108.11.27	108.11.28
DESCRIPTION	55WATT	110WATT	55WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch	110WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch
MAX POOL VOLUME	50 m ³	100 m ³	50 m ³	100 m ³
MIN FLOW RATE	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h
MAX FLOW RATE	21 m ³ /h	42 m ³ /h	21 m ³ /h	42 m ³ /h
POWER CONSUMPTION	64W	128W	64W	128W
WORKING PRESSURE	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar
CONNECTIONS	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63
LAMP	55W	110W	55W	110W
LAMP LIFE	9000 hours	9000 hours	9000 hours	9000 hours
DOSING RATE	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2
PRICE	1.367,35€	2.156,70€	1.824,66€	2.556,34€



E-HR UV-C

Advantages:

- Highest UV reflective index on the market equating to supreme efficiency
- E-PTFE reaction chamber is extremely repellent, maintaining UV reflectivity
 - Up to 95% reflection amplifying the exposure of microorganisms to UV
 - No harmful gases or by-products produced
- Neutralises bacteria, viruses, algae and fungi that traditional chemicals cannot
- Optional smart peristaltic dosing system for chlorine/hydrogen peroxide
 - Powerful sterilisation and eliminates the smell of chlorine
 - Average lamp life expectancy: 2 years
- Equipped with intelligent lamp life indicator
 - 100% Salt and sea water safe

CODE	108.11.17	108.11.18	108.11.19	108.11.20
DESCRIPTION	55WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch	110WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch	55WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch	110WATT with lamp life indicator & reset switch
FEATURES	Analogue Lamp Life Indicator	Analogue Lamp Life Indicator	Digital Lamp Life Indicator	Digital Lamp Life Indicator
MAX POOL VOLUME	50 m ³	100 m ³	50 m ³	100 m ³
MIN FLOW RATE	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h
MAX FLOW RATE	21 m ³ /h	42 m ³ /h	21 m ³ /h	42 m ³ /h
POWER CONSUMPTION	64W	128W	64W	128W
WORKING PRESSURE	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar
CONNECTIONS	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63
LAMP	55W	110W	55W	110W
LAMP LIFE	9000 hours	9000 hours	9000 hours	9000 hours
DOSING RATE	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2	30mj/cm2
PRICE	2.373,42€	3.379,50€	3.333,77€	4.385,57€

E-Quantum Photocatalytic Oxydiser



The photocatalytic oxydiser is the cutting edge technology in water sterilization. The chamber is dipped in to a special liquid wich creates nanocrystals. When UV light strikes the crystals the photocatalytic reaction is generated to destroy all pathogenic micro-organisms



Advantages:

- Photocatalytic TiO₂/Mo oxidiser and clarifier
- Combined photocatalytic, hydroxyl radical and UV technology
- Reduces the need for chemicals in the pool
- Keeps your family safe from dangerous micro-organisms such as cryptosporidium, adenoviruses and naegleria fowleri
- Optional smart peristaltic dosing system for chlorine/hydrogen peroxide
- Powerful sterilisation and eliminates the smell of chlorine
- 100% Salt and sea water safe

CODE	108.11.21	108.11.22	108.11.23	108.11.24
FEATURES	55WATT with Analogue Lamp indicator, Reset Switch, Flow Switch	55WATT with Lamp Life Countdown, Intelligent Dosing, Reset Switch, Flow Switch	110WATT with Analogue Lamp indicator, Reset Switch, Flow Switch	110WATT with Lamp Life Countdown, Intelligent Dosing, Reset Switch, Flow Switch
MAX POOL VOLUME	65 m ³	65 m ³	130 m ³	130 m ³
MIN FLOW RATE	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h	4 m ³ /h
MAX FLOW RATE	14 m ³ /h	14 m ³ /h	28 m ³ /h	28 m ³ /h
POWER CONSUMPTION	64W	64W	128W	128W
WORKING PRESSURE	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar	3 bar
CONNECTIONS	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63	2" / Ø63
LAMP	55W	55W	110W	110W
LAMP LIFE	14000 hours	14000 hours	14000 hours	14000 hours
DOSING RATE	30mj/cm ²	30mj/cm ²	30mj/cm ²	30mj/cm ²
PRICE	3.516,69€	4.888,62€	4.659,95€	6.031,88€

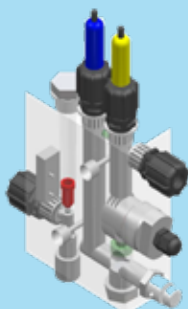
Pro pH / Rx Probes



- LENGTH PROBE 125 mm
- Version: PRO-PH, PRO-REDOX
 - Probe: combined
- Range: 0÷14 pH, ±2000mv
 - Offset ± 20 mV
- Pressure - T°: max 2 bar / 50 °C
 - Connection: BNC
 - Body: Epoxy Ø12
 - Cable: Coaxial

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.168	Pro-pH Probe, 1m cable	269,15€
108.05.169	Pro-pH Probe, 5m cable	293,32€
108.05.170	Pro-pH Probe, 10m cable	303,66€
108.05.171	Pro-Rx Probe, 1m cable	269,15€
108.05.172	Pro-Rx Probe, 5m cable	293,32€
108.05.173	Pro-Rx Probe, 10m cable	303,66€

Amperometric Cell



Amperometric cell with electrodes of platinum and copper, for the measurement of residual chlorine. Supplied already mounted on a probe holder complete with flow regulator and prepared for flow sensor housings electrode and temperature sensor. Measuring range from 0.05 to 5.00ppm. Self cleaning by means of glass spheres. Copper and platinum electrode operating flow rate 40 l/h. Max pressure 3 bar 4x6 or 8x12 water connections. Dimensions 210x190x50 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PROBES	PRICE
108.05.174	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 4x6	0	2.726,08€
108.05.175	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 4x6	1	2.726,08€
108.05.176	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 4x6	2	2.805,46€
108.05.177	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 8x12	0	2.757,15€
108.05.178	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 8x12	1	2.757,15€
108.05.179	PRO CG-CL3, fitting 8x12	2	2.829,62€

Buffer Solutions



**Διάλυμα ρύθμισης
σε συσκευασία 50ml**

**Buffer solution
in 50ml container**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108.05.180	pH 4	23,13€
108.05.181	pH 7	23,13€
108.05.182	pH 9	23,13€
108.05.183	Redox 468mv	34,51€
108.05.184	Redox 650mv	34,51€
108.05.185	12880 µS/CM	34,51€
108.05.186	1413 µS/CM	34,51€

Chemical Tanks

Strong and durable dosing tank moulded in virgin MDPE ideal for chemical dosing systems. All of our liquid storage tanks are supplied complete with tight fitting screw cap. The heavy duty plastic storage tanks are suitable for containing a wide range of chemicals and liquids including a vast number of chlorides, fluorides, hydroxides, nitrates, sulphates, carbonates, chlorates as well common acids such as nitric acid, citric acid and hydrochloric acid.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
207.08.14	100 litres tank	690,14€
207.08.15	150 litres tank	870,91€
207.08.16	200 litres tank	1.035,22€

Pool Finishing

OXYGON⁺



SOPREMAPOOL ONE OXYGON⁺



SOPREMAPOOL ONE Light Blue

120.03.34
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Azure Blue

120.03.35
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Sapphire Blue

120.03.36
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Caribbean Green

120.03.37
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Natural Green

120.03.38
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Sand

120.03.39
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE White

120.03.40
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Light Grey

120.03.41
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Medium Grey

120.03.42
35,85€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL ONE Basalt Grey

120.03.43
35,85€/m²

150/100
REINFORCED MEMBRANE
1.5 mm reinforced PVC
membranes manufactured
by cast process.

SopremaPool One provides
high resistance to
weathering, UV rays,
and microorganisms.

DIMENSIONS
Roll of 1,65m x 25,00m
(41,25m²)

GRIP (non-slip version)
All colours are available in
the non-slip version.
Roll of 1,65m x 10,00m
(16,50m²)

- Flexible
- Smooth
- Exclusive varnish integrated in all four layers
- Intense and multiple colours

WARRANTY

10 years

Waterproofing

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM OXYGON⁺



SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Light Blue 120.03.44
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Azure Blue 120.03.45
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Dark Blue 120.03.46
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Wild Musk 120.03.47
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Sand 120.03.48
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
White 120.03.49
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Light Grey 120.03.50
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Medium Grey 120.03.51
41,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Basalt Grey 120.03.52
43,72€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL PREMIUM
Black 120.03.53
43,72€/m²

150/100
REINFORCED MEMBRANE
1.5 mm reinforced PVC mem-
branes manufactured by cast
process. SopremaPool Pre-
mium features a varnished
coating for enhanced dura-
bility and resistance to colour
fading, chlorine, stains,
microorganisms, and UV rays.
SopremaPool One provides
high resistance to
weathering, UV rays,
and microorganisms.

DIMENSIONS
Roll of 1,65m x 25,00m
(41,25m²)

GRIP (non-slip version)
All colours are available in
the non-slip version.
Roll of 1,65m x 10,00m
(16,50m²)

- Flexible
- Smooth
- Exclusive varnish inte-
grated in all four layers
- Intense and multiple
colours

WARRANTY

12 years

Waterproofing

WARRANTY

3 years

Stains*

*Stains caused by bacteria

SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN OXYGON⁺

SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN

Mineral Amber

120.03.89

49,17€/m²



SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN

Mineral Sapphire

120.03.90

49,17€/m²



SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN

Mineral Jade

120.03.90

49,17€/m²



SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN

Marbella Blue

120.03.54

48,94€/m²



150/100
REINFORCED MEMBRANE
1.5 mm reinforced PVC
membranes manufactured
by cast process.

SopremaPool Design
features a varnished coating
for enhanced durability and
resistance to colour fading,
chlorine, stains, microorgan-
isms, and UV rays.

DIMENSIONS
Roll of 1,65m x 25,00m
(41,25m²)

GRIP (non-slip version)
All colours are available in
the non-slip version.
Roll of 1,65m x 10,00m
(16,50m²)

- Flexible
- Smooth
- Exclusive varnish
integrated in all
four layers
- Varnish coating
- Exclusive designs
- Multiple designs

WARRANTY

12 years

Waterproofing

WARRANTY

3 years

Stains*

* Stains caused by bacteria

SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN

Marbella Grey

120.03.55
48,94€/m²**SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN**

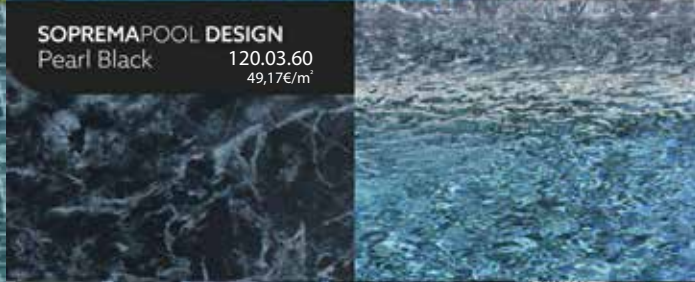
Marbella Black

120.03.56
48,94€/m²**SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN**

Sky Blue

120.03.59
49,17€/m²**SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN**

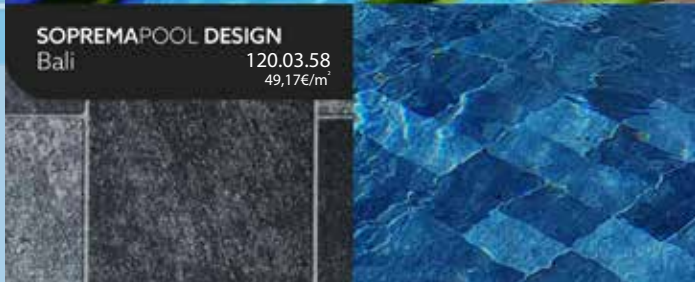
Pearl Black

120.03.60
49,17€/m²**SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN**

Mosaic Blue

120.03.57
48,94€/m²**SOPREMAPOOL DESIGN**

Bali

120.03.58
49,17€/m²OXYGON⁺

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING OXYGON⁺

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING

Sand

120.03.61
47,92€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING

Azure blue

120.03.62
47,92€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING

White

120.03.63
47,92€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING

Medium Grey

120.03.64
47,92€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL FEELING

Basalt Grey

120.03.65
49,27€/m²

150/100
REINFORCED MEMBRANE
1.5 mm reinforced PVC
membranes manufactured
by cast process with an embossed, non-slip finish.

SopremaPool Feeling
provides high resistance to
weathering, UV rays, and mi-
croorganisms while offering
a soft, comfortable touch.

DIMENSIONS
Roll of 1,65m x 25,00m
(41,25m²)



Non-slip
embossing

WARRANTY

10 years

Waterproofing

- Flexible
- Smooth
- Easy and quick installation.
- Sensory experience.
- Non-slip embossing

SOPREMAPOOL 3D OXYGON⁺

SOPREMAPOOL 3D Mineral Amber

120.03.86
74,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL 3D Mineral Sapphire

120.03.87
74,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL 3D Mineral Jade

120.03.88
74,51€/m²

SOPREMAPOOL 3D Ocean

120.03.71
74,51€/m²

180/100 REINFORCED MEMBRANE
1.8 mm reinforced PVC membranes manufactured by a cast process, featuring an elegant embossed, non-slip finish for added style and safety. The varnished coating enhances durability and provides resistance to colour fading, chlorine, stains, micro-organisms, and UV rays. The embossed finish is not only aesthetically pleasing but also ensures a comfortable and non-slip surface. SopremaPool 3D membranes mimic the appearance and texture of natural materials, seamlessly combining beauty with functionality. Their unique embossed motifs bring an added layer of sophistication while maintaining all the core benefits of reinforced PVC membranes: easy and quick installation, as well as high protective and water-proofing performance.

DIMENSIONS Roll of 1,65m x 25,00m (41,25m²)

- Attractive and stylish
- Easy and quick installation
 - Sensory experience
 - Varnish coating
- Exclusive and multiple designs
 - Non-slip embossing



WARRANTY

12 years

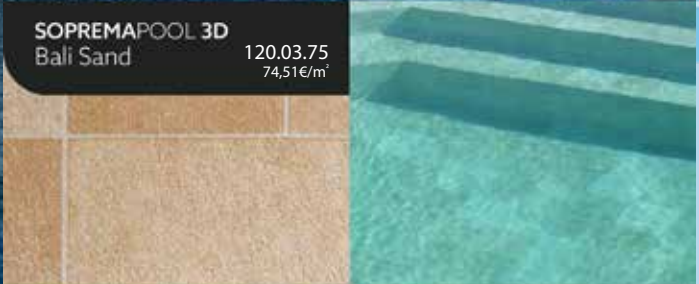
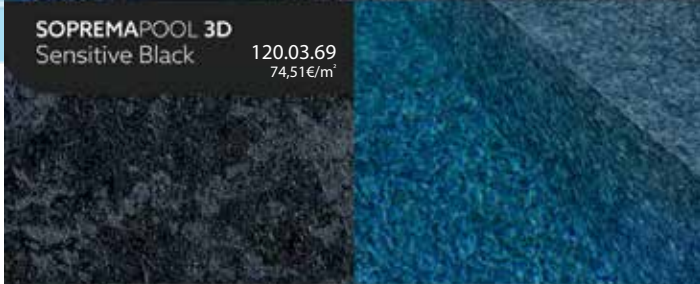
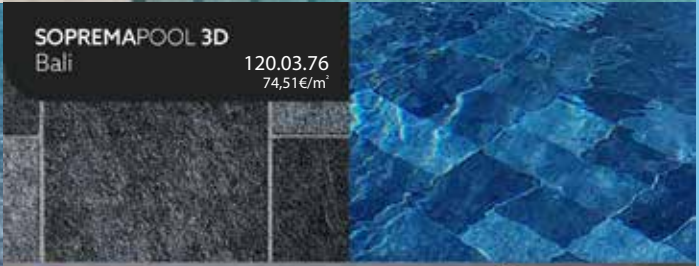
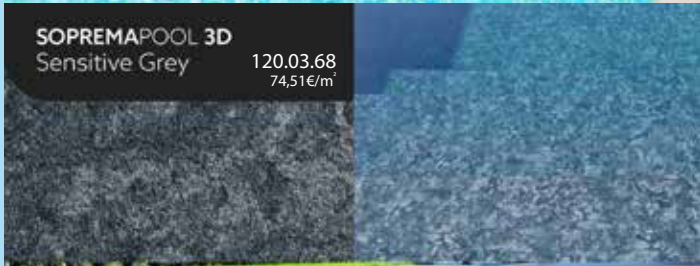
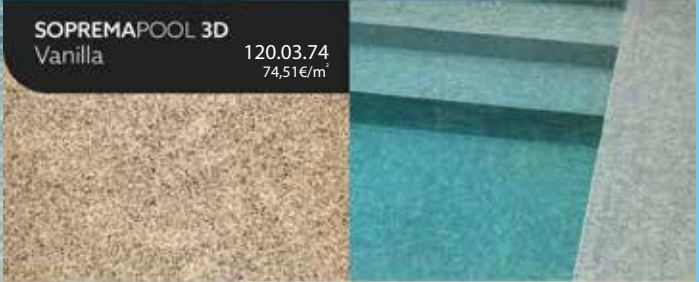
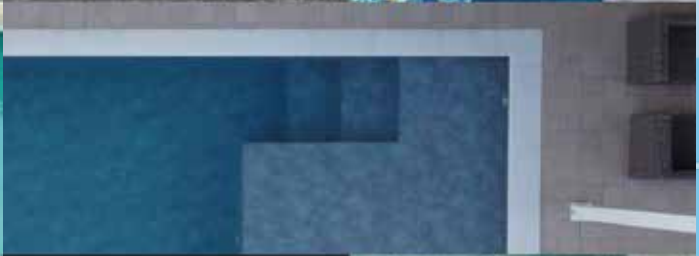
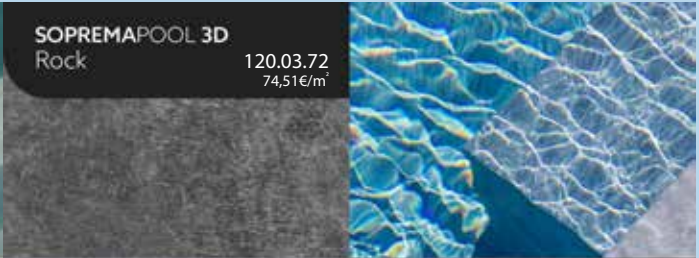
Waterproofing

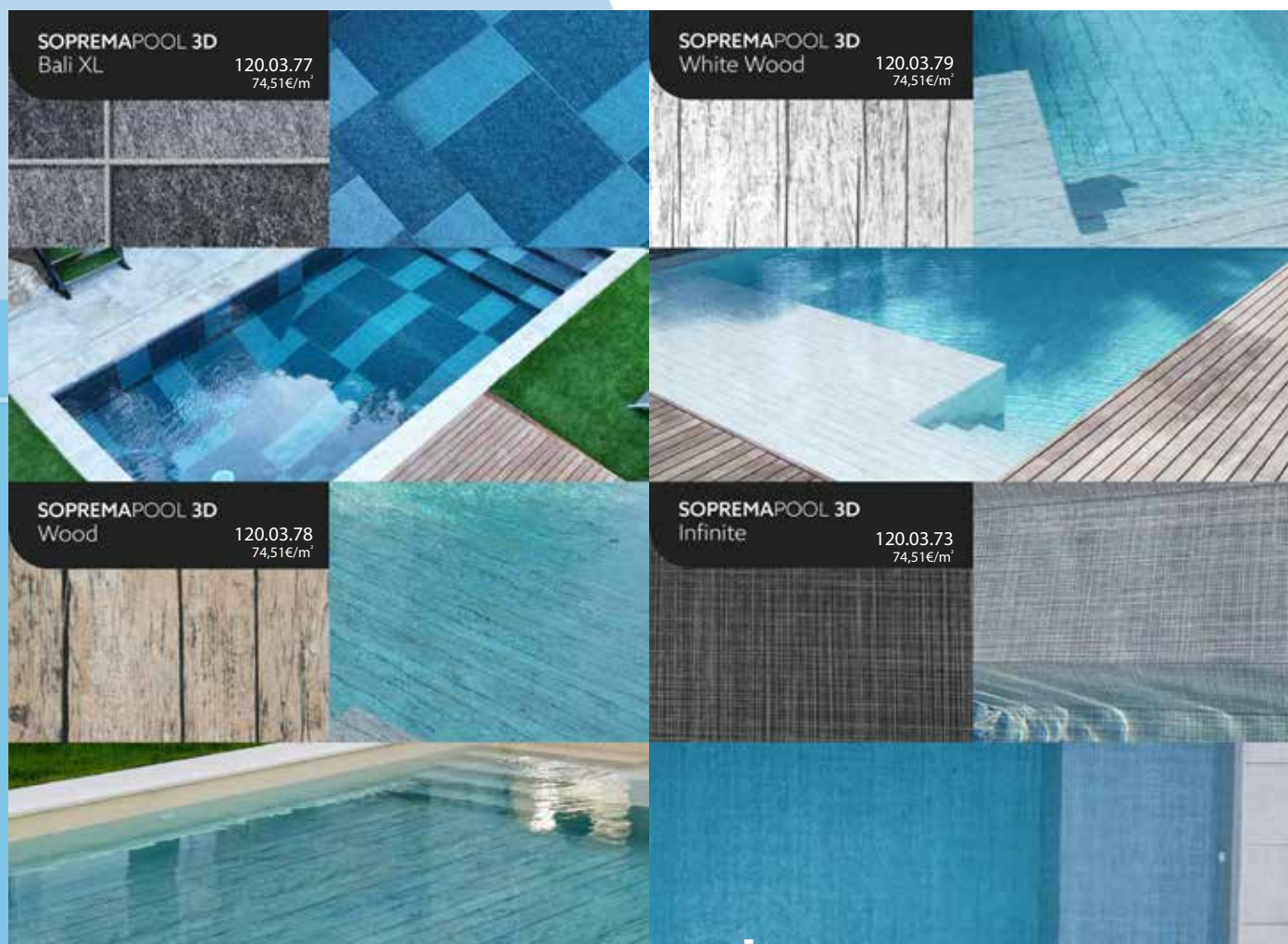
WARRANTY

3 years

Stains*

*Stains caused by bacteria





OXYGON



Profile to anchor the reinforced membrane, especially suitable for new-build pools.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pcs
107.15.32	aluminium profile For Liner 2mX-0,05m	47,85€



Cord to weld the edge of the reinforced membrane to attach it to the profile. Dimensions: 25 m x 9 mm (every unit).

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pack
107.15.299	Bandelettes 9mm-25m PVC Roll	98,70€



The PVC border is used to block the anchorage of the reinforced membrane and maintain the tension. It also allows a better aesthetic finish.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / lin.m.
107.15.28	Bordino PVC White 30m/Roll	8,70€
107.15.27	Bordino PVC Medium Grey 30m/Roll	8,70€
107.15.39	Bordino PVC Dark Grey 30m/Roll	8,70€
107.15.38	Bordino PVC Light Blue 30m/Roll	8,70€
107.15.37	Bordino PVC Sand 30m/Roll	8,70€



Expansion nails for fixing the SOPREMAPOOL reinforced membrane to the support. Dimensions: 4.8ø x 25 mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pcs
107.15.36	Aluminium Expansion Nails	2,97€



Cold contact glue for single and double gluing the reinforced membrane to the pool structure at specific points.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / cont.
107.15.31	Alsolan Bond Pool 410, (5l container)	353,43€



Profile to fix the reinforced membrane in new-build or refurbished pools where there is a raised coping. Dimensions: 2 m x 0.05 m x 0.05 m

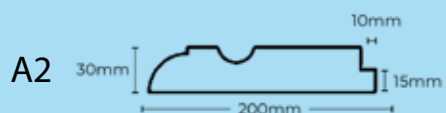
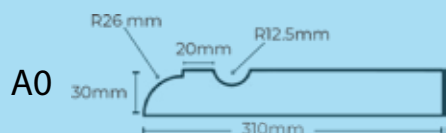
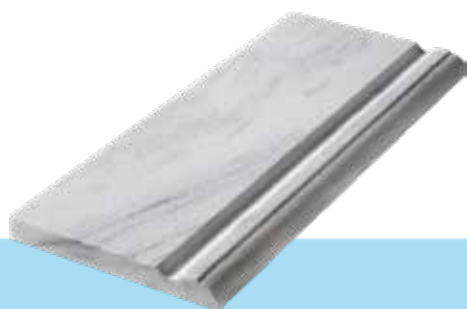
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pcs
107.15.90	Angle PVC / Metal Strip, 2mX-0,05mX0,05m	95,00€



Liquid PVC for optimum cold sealing of welds made on membranes reinforced with SOPREMAPOOL.

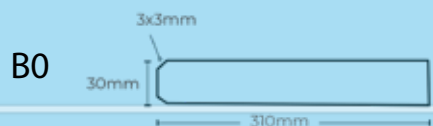
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pcs
depending colour	Liquid PVC, 1lit	130,00€

Profile Type A



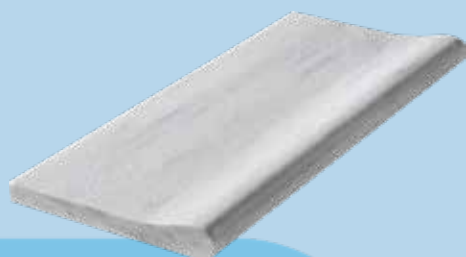
CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.01	Kavala	610	260-310	30	182,16€
430.40.02		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.03		610	200	30	121,44€
430.40.04	East Grey	610	260-310	30	232,32€
430.40.05		610	210-250	30	192,72€
430.40.06		610	200	30	155,76€
430.40.07	Sunny	610	260-310	30	150,48€
430.40.08		610	210-250	30	126,72€
430.40.09		610	200	30	100,32€
430.40.10	California	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.11		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.12		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.13	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	173,05€
430.40.14		610	210-250	30	145,73€
430.40.15		610	200	30	115,37€
430.40.16	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.17		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.18		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.19	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	184,80€
430.40.20		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.21		610	200	30	124,08€

Profile Type B

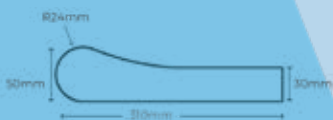


CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.22	Kavala	610	260-310	30	174,24€
430.40.23		610	210-250	30	145,20€
430.40.24		610	200	30	113,52€
430.40.25	East Grey	610	260-310	30	224,40€
430.40.26		610	210-250	30	184,80€
430.40.27		610	200	30	147,84€
430.40.28	Sunny	610	260-310	30	142,56€
430.40.29		610	210-250	30	118,80€
430.40.30		610	200	30	92,40€
430.40.31	California	610	260-310	30	242,88€
430.40.32		610	210-250	30	200,64€
430.40.33		610	200	30	161,04€
430.40.34	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	163,94€
430.40.35		610	210-250	30	136,62€
430.40.36		610	200	30	106,26€
430.40.37	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	242,88€
430.40.38		610	210-250	30	200,64€
430.40.39		610	200	30	161,04€
430.40.40	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	176,88€
430.40.41		610	210-250	30	145,20€
430.40.42		610	200	30	116,16€

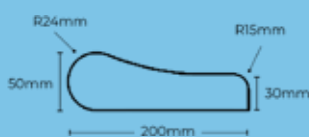
Profile Type C



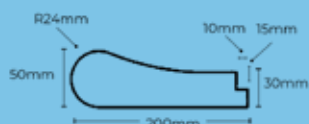
C0



C1



C2



CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.43	Kavala	610	260-310	30/50	377,52€
430.40.44		610	210-250	30/50	314,16€
430.40.45		610	200	30/50	264,00€
430.40.46	East Grey	610	260-310	30/50	475,20€
430.40.47		610	210-250	30/50	396,00€
430.40.48		610	200	30/50	333,00€
430.40.49	Sunny	610	260-310	30/50	316,80€
430.40.50		610	210-250	30/50	264,00€
430.40.51		610	200	30/50	222,00€
430.40.52	California	610	260-310	30/50	549,12€
430.40.53		610	210-250	30/50	456,72€
430.40.54		610	200	30/50	384,00€
430.40.55	Aliveri	610	260-310	30/50	364,32€
430.40.56		610	210-250	30/50	303,60€
430.40.57		610	200	30/50	255,00€
430.40.58	Vratsa	610	260-310	30/50	549,12€
430.40.59		610	210-250	30/50	456,72€
430.40.60		610	200	30/50	384,00€
430.40.167	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30/50	382,80€
430.40.168		610	210-250	30/50	316,80€
430.40.169		610	200	30/50	268,00€

Profile Type D



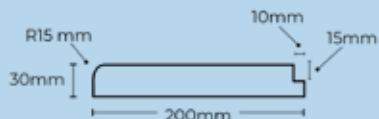
D0



D1



D2

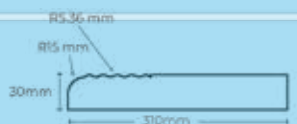


CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.61	Kavala	610	260-310	30	182,16€
430.40.62		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.63		610	200	30	121,44€
430.40.64	East Grey	610	260-310	30	232,32€
430.40.65		610	210-250	30	192,72€
430.40.66		610	200	30	155,76€
430.40.67	Sunny	610	260-310	30	150,48€
430.40.68		610	210-250	30	126,72€
430.40.69		610	200	30	100,32€
430.40.70	California	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.71		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.72		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.73	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	173,05€
430.40.74		610	210-250	30	145,73€
430.40.75		610	200	30	115,37€
430.40.76	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.77		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.78		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.79	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	184,80€
430.40.80		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.81		610	200	30	124,08€

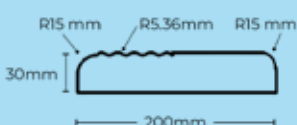
Profile Type E



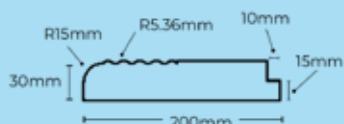
E0



E1

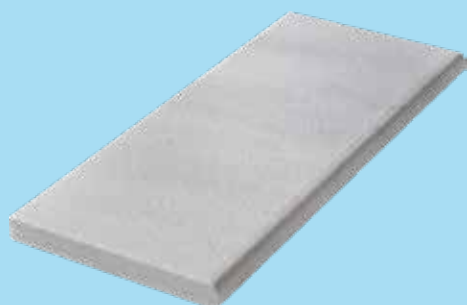


E2

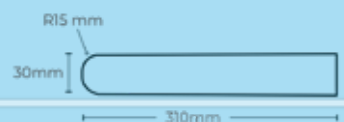


CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.82	Kavala	610	260-310	30	182,16€
430.40.83		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.84		610	200	30	121,44€
430.40.85	East Grey	610	260-310	30	232,32€
430.40.86		610	210-250	30	192,72€
430.40.87		610	200	30	155,76€
430.40.88	Sunny	610	260-310	30	150,48€
430.40.89		610	210-250	30	126,72€
430.40.90		610	200	30	100,32€
430.40.91	California	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.92		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.93		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.94	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	173,05€
430.40.95		610	210-250	30	145,73€
430.40.96		610	200	30	115,37€
430.40.97	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.98		610	210-250	30	208,56€
430.40.99		610	200	30	168,96€
430.40.100	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	184,80€
430.40.101		610	210-250	30	153,12€
430.40.102		610	200	30	124,08€

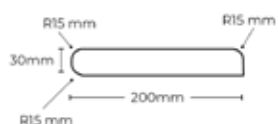
Profile Type F



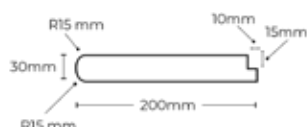
F0



F1

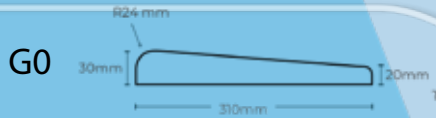
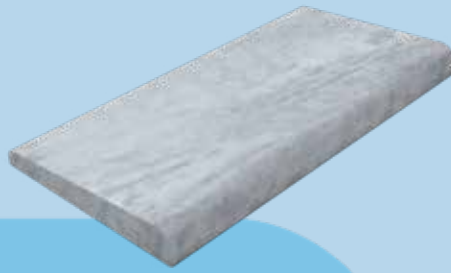


F2



CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.103	Kavala	610	260-310	30	200,64€
430.40.104		610	210-250	30	171,60€
430.40.105		610	200	30	139,92€
430.40.106	East Grey	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.107		610	210-250	30	211,20€
430.40.108		610	200	30	174,24€
430.40.109	Sunny	610	260-310	30	168,96€
430.40.110		610	210-250	30	145,20€
430.40.111		610	200	30	118,80€
430.40.112	California	610	260-310	30	269,28€
430.40.113		610	210-250	30	227,04€
430.40.114		610	200	30	187,44€
430.40.115	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	194,30€
430.40.116		610	210-250	30	166,98€
430.40.117		610	200	30	136,62€
430.40.118	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	269,28€
430.40.119		610	210-250	30	227,04€
430.40.120		610	200	30	187,44€
430.40.121	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	203,28€
430.40.122		610	210-250	30	171,60€
430.40.123		610	200	30	142,56€

Profile Type G



CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.243	Kavala	610	260-310	30	250,80€
430.40.244		610	210-250	30	216,48€
430.40.245		610	200	30	176,88€
430.40.246	East Grey	610	260-310	30	314,16€
430.40.247		610	210-250	30	264,00€
430.40.248		610	200	30	219,12€
430.40.249	Sunny	610	260-310	30	211,20€
430.40.250		610	210-250	30	182,16€
430.40.251		610	200	30	150,48€
430.40.252	California	610	260-310	30	337,92€
430.40.253		610	210-250	30	285,12€
430.40.254		610	200	30	234,96€
430.40.255	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	242,88€
430.40.256		610	210-250	30	209,48€
430.40.257		610	200	30	173,05€
430.40.258	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	337,92€
430.40.259		610	210-250	30	285,12€
430.40.260		610	200	30	234,96€
430.40.261	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	256,08€
430.40.262		610	210-250	30	216,48€
430.40.263		610	200	30	179,52€

Infinity

New for 2026

Marble Coping Pieces for Waterfalls & Infinity Pools

For 2026, Oxygon proudly introduces a brand-new range of special marble coping pieces, designed specifically for waterfalls and infinity pool applications. These elements are created to deliver a seamless water flow, refined aesthetics, and long-term durability—transforming pools into true architectural statements.

Crafted from premium Greek marble, these coping pieces stand out through their exceptional natural beauty, strength, and resistance to time and water. Greek marble is internationally renowned for its purity, elegant veining, and superior performance in demanding outdoor environments, making it an ideal choice for luxury pool finishes.

Backed by a team working in the pool, spa and water treatment industry since 2001, this new collection reflects our continuous commitment to innovation and high-quality design. Every piece has been carefully developed to meet the needs of modern pool projects, combining precise geometry with flawless water over-flow effects for both private and commercial installations.

- Designed for waterfalls & infinity pools
- Made from high-quality Greek marble
- Elegant finish with optimal water flow performance
- Developed through Oxygon's in-house expertise and industry know-how

Pricing will be issued during 2026.

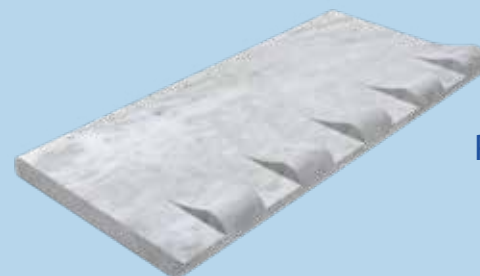
Until official pricing is released, if you have a request for any of the above items, we invite you to contact us directly. Our team will be happy to assist with technical details, availability, and project-specific solutions.

Oxygon continues to shape the future of pool design—where natural materials meet engineering excellence.



Profile Type HO

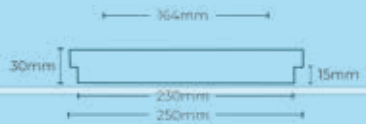
DIMENSIONS:
Length: 610mm
Width: 200/250/300mm
Thickness: 50mm



Profile Type C1H

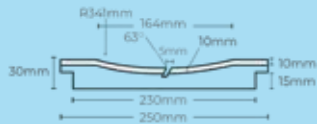
DIMENSIONS:
Length: 610mm
Width: 200/250/300mm
Thickness: 50mm

Grating Type 0B3



CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.152	Kavala		610	300	30	261,36€
430.40.153			610	200-250	30	240,24€
430.40.154	East Grey		610	300	30	319,44€
430.40.155			610	200-250	30	293,04€
430.40.156	Sunny		610	300	30	221,76€
430.40.157			610	200-250	30	203,28€
430.40.158	California		610	300	30	348,48€
430.40.159			610	200-250	30	319,44€
430.40.160	Aliveri		610	300	30	255,02€
430.40.161			610	200-250	30	233,77€
430.40.162	Vratsa		610	300	30	348,48€
430.40.163			610	200-250	30	319,44€
430.40.164	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	261,36€
430.40.165			610	200-250	30	240,24€

Grating Type 8EU



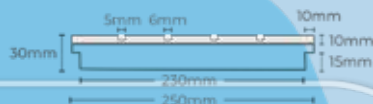
CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.180	Kavala		610	300	30	414,48€
430.40.181			610	200-250	30	372,24€
430.40.182	East Grey		610	300	30	475,20€
430.40.183			610	200-250	30	427,68€
430.40.184	Sunny		610	300	30	374,88€
430.40.185			610	200-250	30	332,64€
430.40.186	California		610	300	30	504,24€
430.40.187			610	200-250	30	454,08€
430.40.188	Aliveri		610	300	30	431,11€
430.40.189			610	200-250	30	382,54€
430.40.190	Vratsa		610	300	30	504,24€
430.40.191			610	200-250	30	454,08€
430.40.192	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	414,48€
430.40.193			610	200-250	30	372,24€

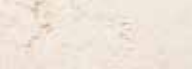
Grating Type 0C



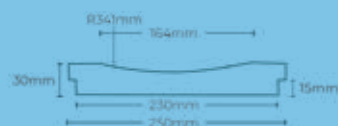
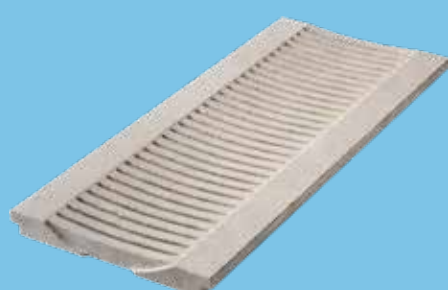
CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.124	Kavala		610	300	30	256,08€
430.40.125			610	200-250	30	232,32€
430.40.126	East Grey		610	300	30	319,44€
430.40.127			610	200-250	30	290,40€
430.40.128	Sunny		610	300	30	211,20€
430.40.129			610	200-250	30	192,72€
430.40.130	California		610	300	30	351,12€
430.40.131			610	200-250	30	319,44€
430.40.132	Aliveri		610	300	30	242,88€
430.40.133			610	200-250	30	221,63€
430.40.134	Vratsa		610	300	30	351,12€
430.40.135			610	200-250	30	319,44€
430.40.136	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	256,08€
430.40.137			610	200-250	30	232,32€

Grating Type 9M



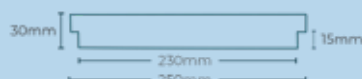
CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.194	Kavala		610	300	30	427,68€
430.40.195			610	200-250	30	380,16€
430.40.196	East Grey		610	300	30	496,32€
430.40.197			610	200-250	30	443,52€
430.40.198	Sunny		610	300	30	377,52€
430.40.199			610	200-250	30	335,28€
430.40.200	California		610	300	30	530,64€
430.40.201			610	200-250	30	475,20€
430.40.202	Aliveri		610	300	30	434,15€
430.40.203			610	200-250	30	385,57€
430.40.204	Vratsa		610	300	30	530,64€
430.40.205			610	200-250	30	475,20€
430.40.206	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	427,68€
430.40.207			610	200-250	30	380,16€

Grating Type 1D



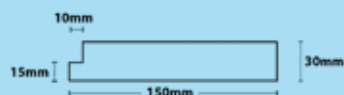
CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.138	Kavala		610	300	30	282,48€
430.40.139			610	200-250	30	256,08€
430.40.140	East Grey		610	300	30	351,12€
430.40.141			610	200-250	30	319,44€
430.40.142	Sunny		610	300	30	232,32€
430.40.143			610	200-250	30	211,20€
430.40.144	California		610	300	30	385,44€
430.40.145			610	200-250	30	351,12€
430.40.146	Aliveri		610	300	30	267,17€
430.40.147			610	200-250	30	242,88€
430.40.148	Vratsa		610	300	30	385,44€
430.40.149			610	200-250	30	351,12€
430.40.150	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	282,48€
430.40.151			610	200-250	30	256,08€

Grating Type 0U



CODE	MARBLE		LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.208	Kavala		610	300	30	221,76€
430.40.209			610	200-250	30	200,64€
430.40.210	East Grey		610	300	30	277,20€
430.40.211			610	200-250	30	250,80€
430.40.212	Sunny		610	300	30	182,16€
430.40.213			610	200-250	30	166,32€
430.40.214	California		610	300	30	306,24€
430.40.215			610	200-250	30	277,20€
430.40.216	Aliveri		610	300	30	209,48€
430.40.217			610	200-250	30	191,27€
430.40.218	Vratsa		610	300	30	306,24€
430.40.219			610	200-250	30	277,20€
430.40.220	Sinai Pearl		610	300	30	221,76€
430.40.221			610	200-250	30	200,64€

Trimmer T3



CODE	MARBLE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	THICKNESS mm	PRICE / lin. meter
430.40.222	Kavala	610	260-310	30	113,52€
430.40.223			210-250	30	84,48€
430.40.224			200	30	58,08€
430.40.225	East Grey	610	260-310	30	147,84€
430.40.226			210-250	30	110,88€
430.40.227			200	30	73,92€
430.40.228	Sunny	610	260-310	30	92,40€
430.40.229			210-250	30	68,64€
430.40.230			200	30	47,52€
430.40.231	California	610	260-310	30	161,04€
430.40.232			210-250	30	121,44€
430.40.233			200	30	81,84€
430.40.234	Aliveri	610	260-310	30	106,26€
430.40.235			210-250	30	78,94€
430.40.236			200	30	54,65€
430.40.237	Vratsa	610	260-310	30	161,04€
430.40.238			210-250	30	121,44€
430.40.239			200	30	81,84€
430.40.240	Sinai Pearl	610	260-310	30	116,16€
430.40.241			210-250	30	87,12€
430.40.242			200	30	58,08€

Overflow system N4



Finish (flat & slotted)
with 3 elements (3 - D)

The classic overflow
system
With 30mm thickness
stone, for flat coping,
support lane (trimmer)
and drain grate



Finish (flat & slotted)
with 3 elements (Section)
Technical Specifications

Overflow system N8



Poolstones S
with 2 elements (3-D)

The almost
invisible open
slot of collecting
water



Poolstones S
with 2 elements (Section)
Technical Specifications

Overflow system N9



Poolstones T
with 3 elements (3-D)

Collecting the water
across the coping,
without slotted drain
grates

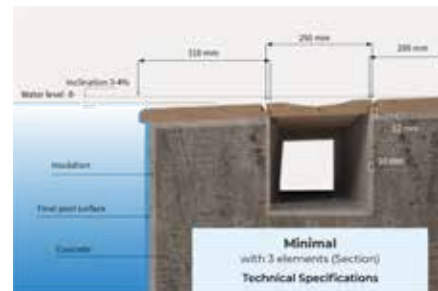
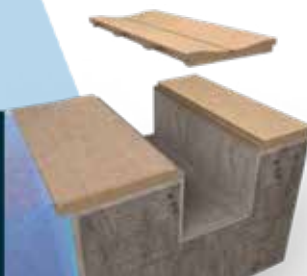


Poolstones T
with 3 elements (Section)
Technical Specifications

Overflow system N12



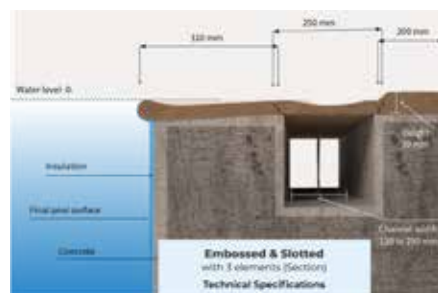
By reinforcing the drain grate underneath we keep hidden all vertical slots, and we show just one slot along the water



Overflow system N13



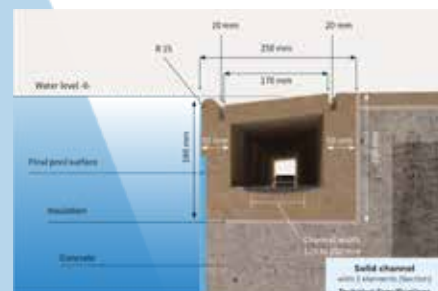
The most luxury slotted overflow system, which ensures wave breakwater



Overflow system N18



The narrowest overflow system with a single face channel cover



Overflow system N20



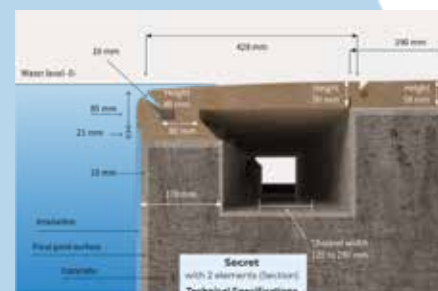
Modern overflow system with slots parallel to the coping

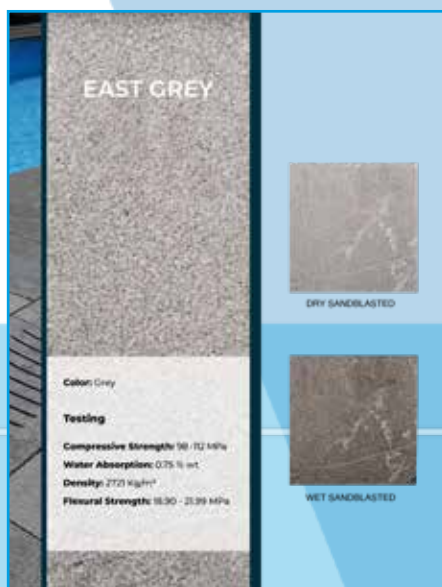


Overflow system N21



A unique hidden overflow system of two elements





IM3366

33x66 cm



F01



F02



F03



F04



F05



F06



F07



F08



F09

180€/m²150€/m²120€/m²90€/m²70€/m²

Ionian Mix

Attracting attention with its colours and texture, Ionian Mix almost becomes a part of the natural environment with its design fully compatible with nature. This product, dominated by green and earthy tones, creates a relaxing and balancing comfort in the pool. Products that integrate with nature with their natural colour transitions invite you to the pool with their unique patterns and visual appeal. You can immerse yourself in a natural, clean and safe pool thanks to Ionian Mix products, where you will feel that you are much more intertwined with nature



EV3366

33x66 cm



F01



F02



F03



F04



F05



F06



F07



F08



F09

180€/m²150€/m²120€/m²90€/m²70€/m²

Epirus Verde

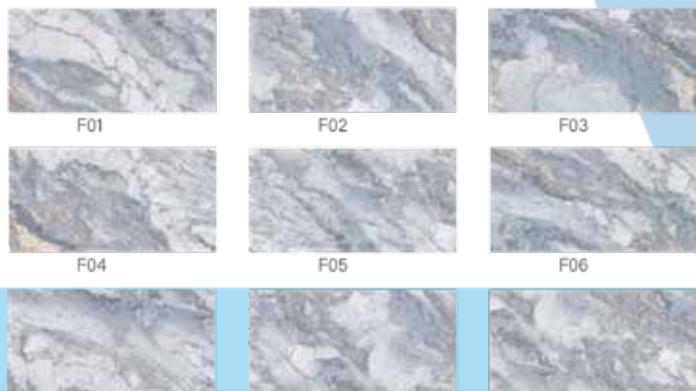
Epirus Verde, which combines light and dark green colours with black shaded tones, gives pools a fascinating look. Epirus Verde, which gives people positive energy and peace with its green colours, reflects all these positive emotions to the pool in the best way. The green colour, which symbolizes revival, makes you feel more fit and healthy with its regenerative energy. Using Epirus Verde products, which make you feel peaceful and vigorous with their colours, in your pool will help you get rid of the tiredness of the day and relax.



33x66 cm

Corfu Mix

Corfu Mix leaves the usual design practices behind with the ocean breeze it brings to the pools. Corfu Mix models help you purify you from all negativities by relaxing your body, soul and mind like an ocean therapy. Arousing a feeling of happiness and peace in the person entering the pool, Corfu Mix opens your heart with its light tones with Corfu Mix white and blue transitions. Reflecting the purifying effect of water on pools, the products create spaces that will relax your soul with their natural tones. With Corfu Mix, which brings a different breath to the pools with its unique design and texture, you will feel the freshness of the ocean in your pool.



F07 5x5 Fish/Fish	10x10 Fish/Fish	F08 16,5x16,5	33x33	F09 33x66
180€/m ²	150€/m ²	120€/m ²	90€/m ²	70€/m ²



33x66 cm

Athens Antique Grey

Adding a magnificent ambiance to pools with its elegant lines, Athens Antique Grey is the choice of those who want to capture a natural atmosphere in their pools. The products, which give the pools a soft appearance with their relaxing and calming effect, reinforce the naturalness with the natural stone texture on the surface and nine different tone transitions. Athens Antique Grey, which symbolizes simplicity and nobility with the energy of grey that provides a soothing and relaxing effect, displays a plain appearance in pools. Products that blend the colours of nature in an aesthetic way, combine natural forms with a modern style.



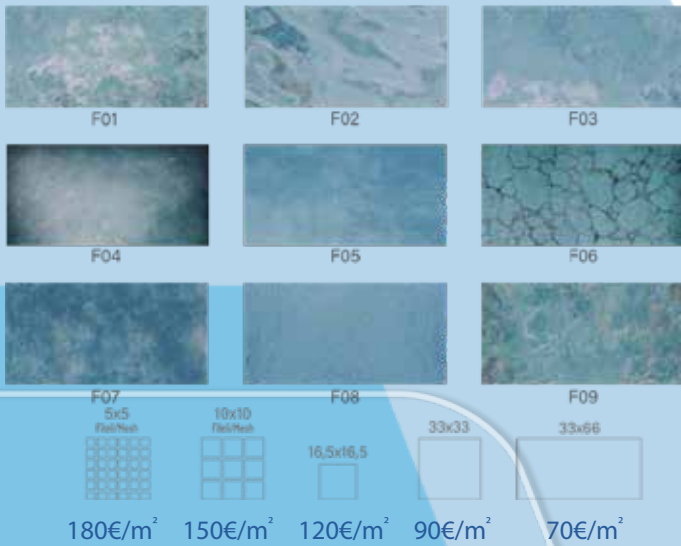
F07 5x5 Fish/Fish	10x10 Fish/Fish	F08 16,5x16,5	33x33	F09 33x66
180€/m ²	150€/m ²	120€/m ²	90€/m ²	70€/m ²



33x66 cm

Creta Mix

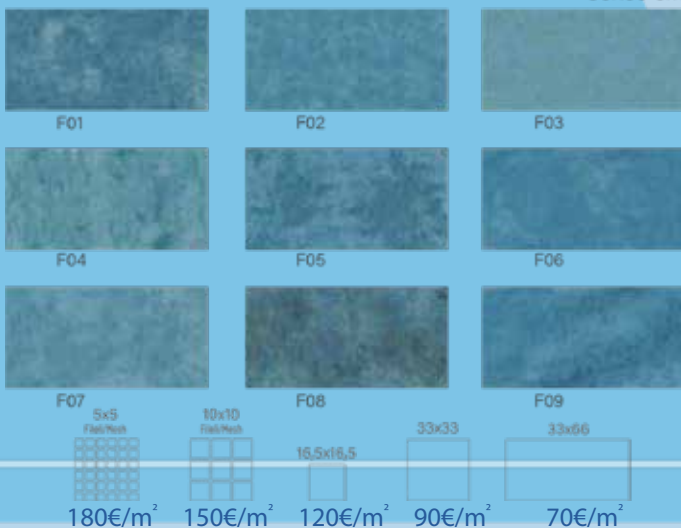
Creta Mix, which is accepted as the colour of balance because it contains the blue of the sky and the green of the earth, adds an aesthetic appearance to the pools and positively affects your mental and physical health. Creta Mix, which has varying colours from sky blue to greenish blue, has alternative options in different textures. Carrying the colours of sincerity and happiness, Creta Mix also reflects the relaxing power of water to the pools. With Creta Mix, which spreads the peace and calmness of blue and the vitality of green, stress and fatigue disappear.



33x66 cm

Rodos

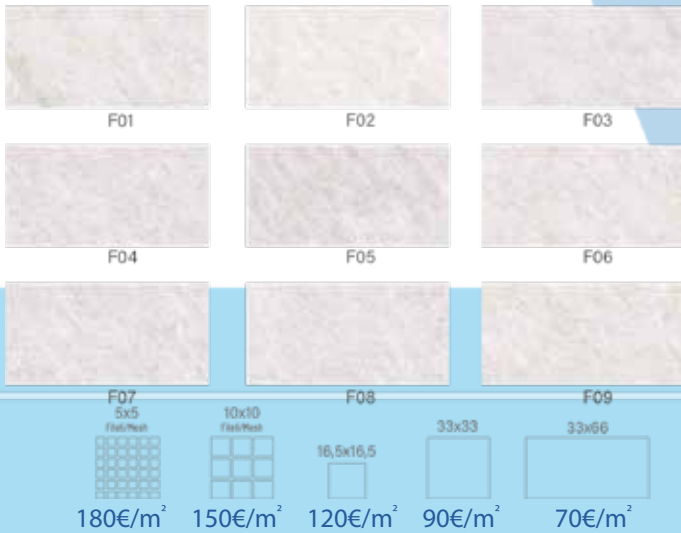
Porcelain tiles that we produce in the Rodos concept with their special texture and blue colours bring the feeling of coolness of the sea to the pools. Rodos models, which give peace with their blue and clear colours, add elegance to pools with their modern design and light blue combinations. Rodos porcelain tiles, which have different colour transitions from sea colour to light sky blue, bring a unique ambiance to pools with their unique texture. Enjoying the pool becomes insatiable with these blue coloured tiles, which reinforce the feelings of serenity and calmness. Blue energy also provides physical and spiritual relaxation in people by having a meditative effect in the pools.



33x66 cm

Santorini White

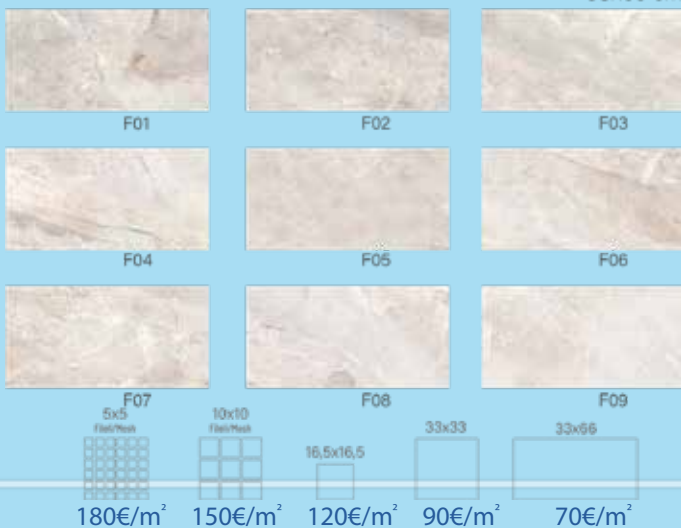
Santorini White, which takes its inspiration from the perfect patterns of nature and its texture from the elegance of marble, creates refined and sparkling spaces with its eye-catching design. A candidate to be indispensable for stylish pools, Santorini White adds dynamism to pools with contemporary touches. These white products, which symbolize cleanliness and healing, are indispensable for all times with their natural appearance. Products that carry all the emotions that white makes us feel, such as brightness, freshness, and refreshing effect to the pools, also contribute to inner purification with the power of white colour.



33x66 cm

Mani Beige

Mani Beige, which appears as the colour of nobility and elegance with its harmony with other colours and the feeling of spaciousness it adds to the environment in which it is used, brings calmness and peace to the pools. Being one of the lightest shades of natural colours, beige is composed of a mixture of earthy brown and pure white, reflecting the calm and calming effect of nature on the pools. Resembling natural stone with its eye-catching and original lines, the pools offer a modern and heartwarming atmosphere with Mani Beige in- pool tiles. You can reveal your own style with Mani Beige, which is the choice of those who want to catch the simplicity and naturalness in their pool.

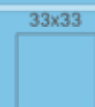




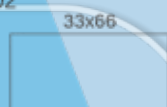
F01



F02



105€/m²



95€/m²



Thebes

Thebes, named after a city in the central Greece, brings the breezes of nature to the pools with its attractive and rich appearance. Featuring different shades of green on its surface, Thebes offers a noble elegance with its white, beige, black and brown textures. Products that reflect a natural, aesthetic and refined taste give pools a high-energy and sophisticated look. Bringing a different style to pools with its natural form, pioneering style and aesthetic stance, Sukabumi puts its signature on unique pools.



F01



F02



105€/m²



95€/m²



Skopelos Green

Making you feel the effect of green tones, which stand out with their calming and healing properties, in the pools, Skopelos Green exhibits a real integrity with nature. The products, which successfully present the natural combination of green and earth tones, which symbolize freshness and rebirth, bring the freshness of nature to the pools. The colour of earth, which is the colour of returning to nature and serenity, spreads a peaceful and fertile energy just like the soil itself, making those who enter the pool feel better and healthier. Its green colour, which has its roots in nature, comes together with the turquoise tones of the ocean waters and the striking yellows of the sun, creating a contrasting beauty in the space.

33x66 cm



F01



F02

33x33



105€/m²

33x66



95€/m²

Delphi Anthracite

Bringing together natural forms and minimalist lines, Delphi Anthracite integrates pools with nature with a simple elegance. The products that radiate freshness to pools with their lively designs, follow the traces of nature with their colours inspired by nature, curved lines on the surface and all their naturalness. Products that rehabilitate those who enter the pool not only mentally but also physically with their colours and textures, give pools a privileged identity with their calming, concentration-increasing and stress relieving effects.



33x66 cm



F01



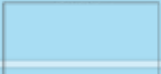
F02

33x33



105€/m²

33x66



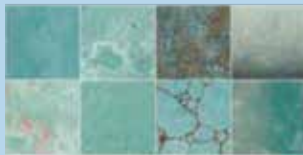
95€/m²

Amorgos Cobalt

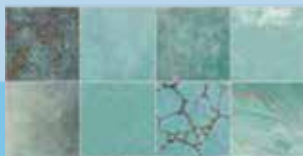
Amorgos Cobalt, in dark and deep blue tones, creates a lively, fun and colourful atmosphere with the balance it provides in the pools. Creating a stylish concept with its flamboyant design, Amorgos Cobalt brings an energetic atmosphere to the pools with its dominant colours. These products, which contain the most vital colours of blue, bring peace and comfort to the pools by evoking freedom as they symbolize the colour of the sky and the vast oceans.



33x66 cm



F01



F02

33x33



105€/m²

33x66



95€/m²

Pelion Turquoise

Turquoise, which adds joy and vitality thanks to its effect that keeps attention and concentration alive, is adapted to the power of nature in Pelion Turquoise, providing a magnificent harmony with the earth tone. Being in synergy with nature with a refreshing touch, Pelion Turquoise makes you forget the chaos of city life by transforming pools into retreats with earth tones that create a timeless effect. Reflecting the positive power of nature with the feeling of spaciousness it adds to the pools, the products add comfort and elegance to the pools with their natural texture.



PELION TURQUOISE

100%

33x33 cm



F01



F02



F03



F04



F05



F06



F07



F08



F09



F10



F11



F12



F13



F14



F15



F16



F17



F18



F19



F20

105€/m²

Evros Tropic

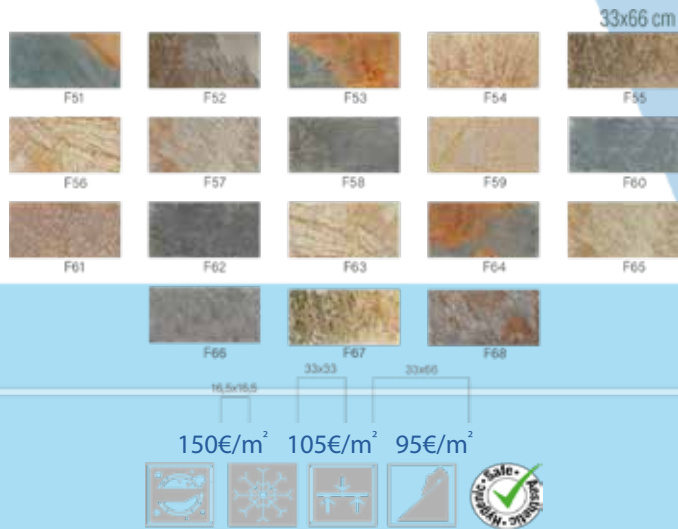
Inspired by exotic plant patterns, Evros Tropic invites you to an unusual pool. The designs that give life to a different texture in every frame offer an original and creative flooring opportunity. Bringing a new breath to pools with its carefully chosen colours, Evros Tropic creates a unique pool environment with its iconic and striking motifs. Evros Tropic products, which create characteristic pools with their attractive design, bring a new understanding to pools with their aesthetic and innovative concept. The products that transform pools into a tropical purification point with their dazzling natural beauty make you feel special while increasing your swimming pleasure with their healing and aesthetic stance.



EVROS TROPIC

100%

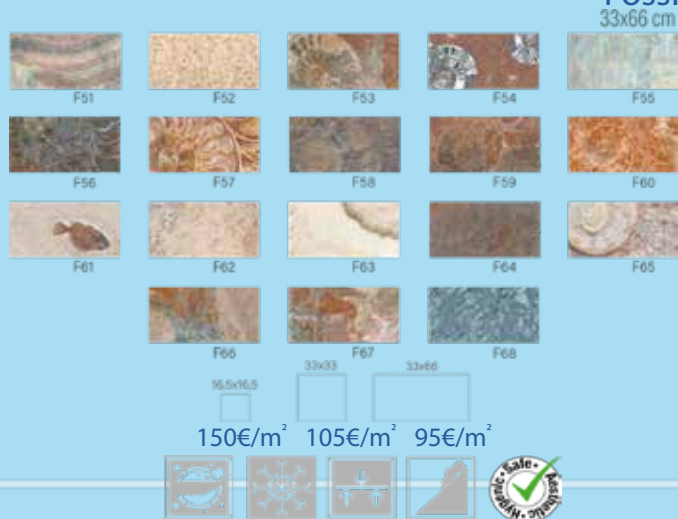
Pool Mix



Reflecting the contrast harmony of colours in its most natural form, Pool Mix offers an original creativity in design thanks to its extraordinary lines. The products, which carry all the colours of nature from the blue of the sky to the brown tone of the earth, stand out with their design beyond all the pool tiles you know. The choice of those who desire a real change in pools with soothing coffees and blues inspired by nature, orange and yellow transitions that make you feel the warmth of the sun, Pool Mix combines saturated and striking colours with modern designs and elegant lines. Pool Mix, which is preferred in thermal pools as well as private pools, brings together warm and cold colours and offers a variety of flooring. Offering unique options to those who want to make a difference in their pools, the products provide more comfort and convenience to their users.



Fossil Mix

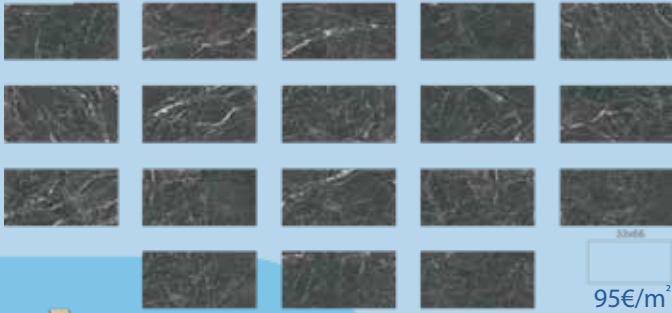


Inspired by the petrified, lively and lively pieces found in the rocks at the bottom of the shallow seas, Fossil Mix represents a nobility beyond time with the motifs used on its surface. Adding movement to the pools with its lines reflecting the life in the sea, Fossil Mix changes the atmosphere of the pool with its carefully selected natural colours. Inspiring a rich design with different flooring combinations, the products offer an extraordinary concept that will lead new trends in pools with their contrasting colours. The collection, which has rich pattern options, brings an artistic, brand new and decorative approach to pools with the use of mixing patterns. Bringing life to pools, Fossil Mix is as real as nature, as fascinating as nature with its unique texture.



Sparti Verde

33x66 cm



95€/m²



*There may be a tonal difference between the handle, grids and terrace antislip tiles due to the natural appearance.

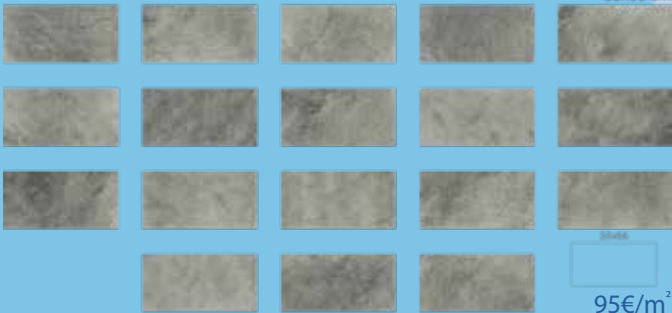
Sparti Verde, which carries its natural colour and texture to outdoor terrace tiles, reflects a different style and conveys the spacious atmosphere of dark green colour to spaces in today's increasingly longing for nature. Centering on naturalness, the products are starting a new trend outdoors with their deep and dark green colour and minimalist and natural white lines. Sparti Verde, which will be the favorite of those who want to feel the original and mysterious atmosphere of nature on their terraces, transforms outdoor spaces into a stylish identity with the durability and charm of porcelain.



SPARTI VERDE

Larissa Grey

33x66 cm



95€/m²



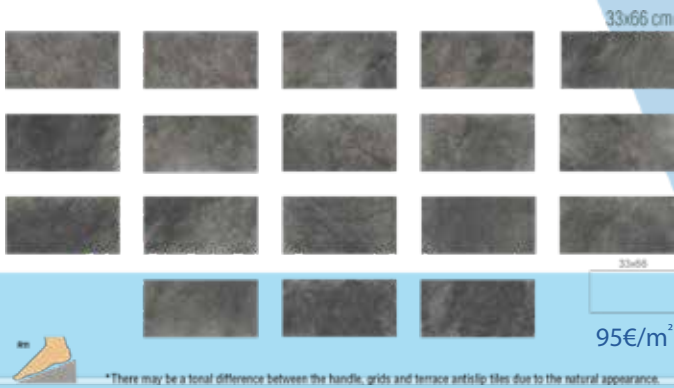
*There may be a tonal difference between the handle, grids and terrace antislip tiles due to the natural appearance.

Bringing a simple elegance to terraces with its light/dark grey colours, Larissa Grey can be easily used outdoors with its porcelain quality and durability. The products, which adapt to the space they are used in with their natural appearance, create decent and prestigious spaces with their gray colours. Combining the natural texture of natural stone with porcelain, Larissa Grey brings the simplicity and cleanliness of light tones to your terraces.



LARISSA GREY

Delphi Anthracite



Reflecting the heavy and impressive stance of the anthracite colour to the terraces, Delphi Anthracite is the favorite of those who want to capture a noble style in spaces. Bringing an elegant look to the terraces with its modern and aesthetic details, Delphi Anthracite is ideal for those who want to create self-confident and remarkable spaces. You can add energy and harmony to the brave, strong and determined stance of Delphi Anthracite with the light colour tiles you choose inside the pool.



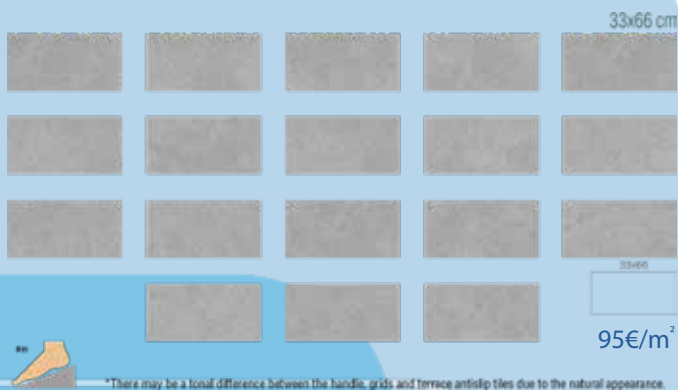
Olympos Beige



Olympos Beige offers plain terraces with beige colours that appear as the colour of sand grains and natural stones in nature and turns it into a bright environment. Olympos Beige, which makes the terraces sparkle with its beige colour, which is the symbol of elegance that creates intimate and spacious spaces with its heartwarming tones. A harmonious combination with all colours, terraces get a perfect look with Olympos Beige products.



Volos Grey



Volos Grey offers plain terraces with grey colours that appear as the colour of natural stones in nature and turns it into a bright environment. Volos Grey, which makes the terraces sparkle with its grey colour, which is the symbol of elegance that creates intimate and spacious spaces with its heartwarming tones. A harmonious combination with all colours, terraces get a perfect look with Olympos Beige products.



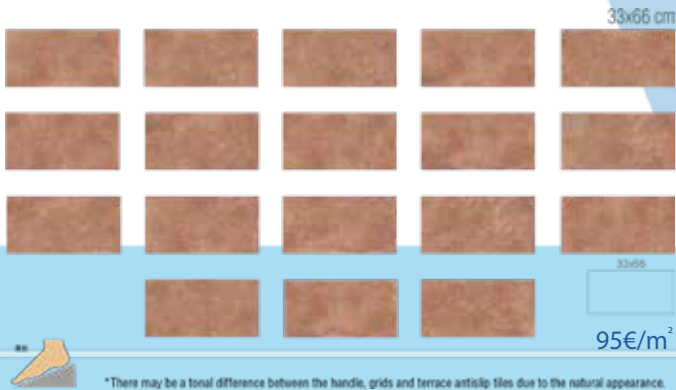
Drama Mocha



Drama Mocha, which offers calm pattern options by using earthy colours that warm the soul, adds a luxurious and warm touch to outdoor spaces. Moving away from the ordinary with its soft colours and simple delicacy, Drama Mocha enriches the areas where it is used and turns the terraces into peaceful spaces. The purifying effect of warm earth tones slows the rapid flow of time, allowing you to turn to nature and naturalness, and brings a calm lifestyle to your feet by removing your worries. You can create wonderful combinations with these earth-coloured products, which reflect the naturalness of the environment, and with pool tiles in blue and green tones.



Athos Cotto



Developed with inspiration from nature's gift, soil, Athos Cotto adds a remarkable touch to pools. Athos Cotto, which impressively reveals traditional pieces by transforming them into a contemporary and natural texture, adds a warm atmosphere to living spaces with its colours and brings energy and happiness to the person by reminding the earth in the spaces where it is used. The products, which display a natural look with their brick colour, highlight the cheerful and positive emotions and reflect the energy they contain to the pools. Bringing the warmth and richness of nature to the pools, Athos Cotto creates an eye-catching atmosphere in the areas where it is used.



Kos Beige Stone



Reflecting a magnificent style with its creative patterns and marble texture, Kos Beige Stone appeals to those who cannot give up natural lines. Adding a different dimension to terraces with its charming and aesthetic line, Kos Beige Stone raises the energy of terraces with its colour transitions and plain design. The unique beauty of beige, which is the most elegant colour of nature by combining the colour of earth and pure white, is also reflected in the products. Kos Beige Stone outdoor terrace tiles are the primary choice of those who embrace simplicity and elegance as a style while embracing nature.



Step Anti-Slip

33x66 cm



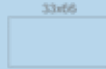
Antislip stair step tiles left ending part



Antislip stair step tiles right ending part



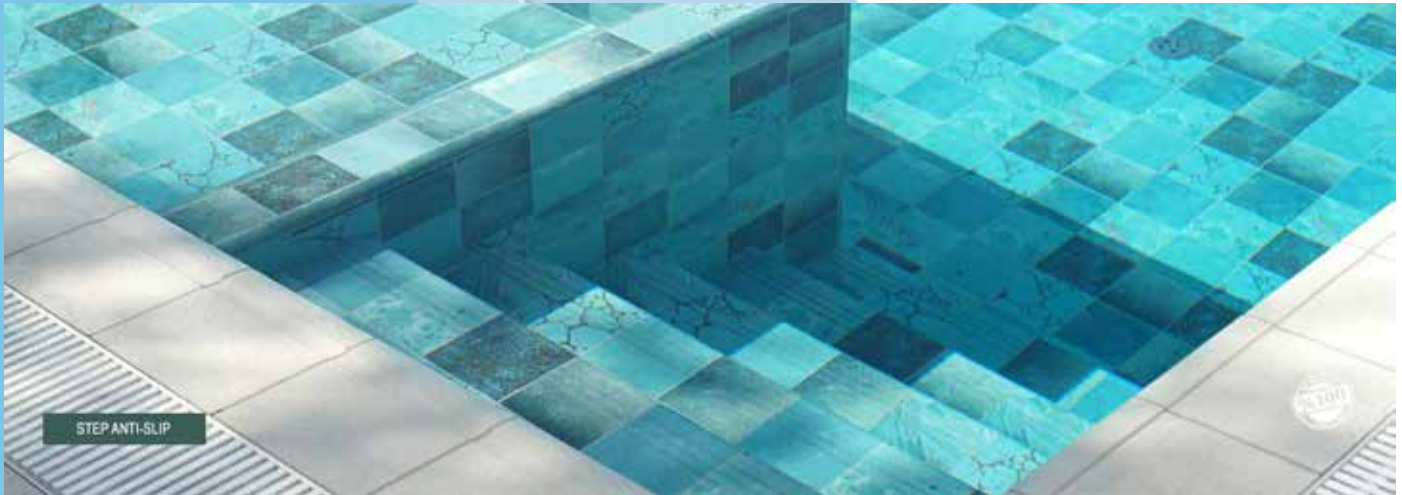
Antislip stair step tiles



79€/pc

* Stair antislips are produced of all tiles in this catalog.

Stair Antislip tiles with a long life span and high safety prevent the risk of slipping and falling in and out of the pool with their finely thought details. Thus, stair antislips, which integrate the relaxing effect of swimming pools with a safe use, allow you to enter the pool with peace of mind. These antislips, which have high resistance to abrasion, scratching and impact with their superior strength and durability performance, also draw attention with their natural and aesthetic appearance.



Infinity Pool

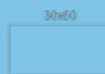
60x60 cm



30x60 cm



60x60



75€/pc



95€/pc

* Product surfaces are plain/without relief.
* Infinity antislips are produced of all tiles in this catalog.
* Different sizes from 60x60 cm can be cut.

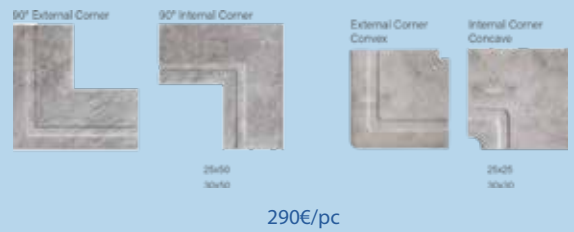
Specially designed for those who want to swim against the magnificent nature or sea view, Infinitive Antislip Tiles provide a unique view by combining the pool and the sea at a common point. Thus, the pools, which appear as a whole with the horizon line and draw an endless water image, gain a fascinating atmosphere thanks to Infinity Antislip Tiles. A magnificent pool pleasure awaits you with Infinity Antislip Tiles, which enable the design of infinity pools, which have become quite trendy in recent years. These antislips, which are resistant to high temperatures and freezing like all products, can be used safely for many years as they are produced from 100% porcelain material.



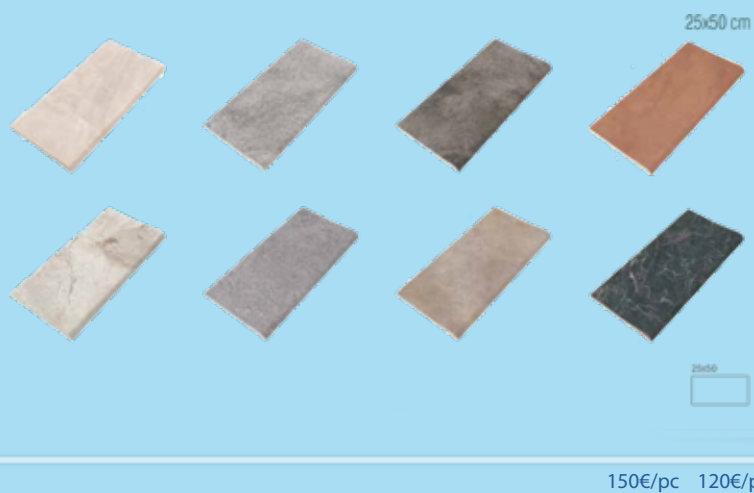
Handles



Handle Corners



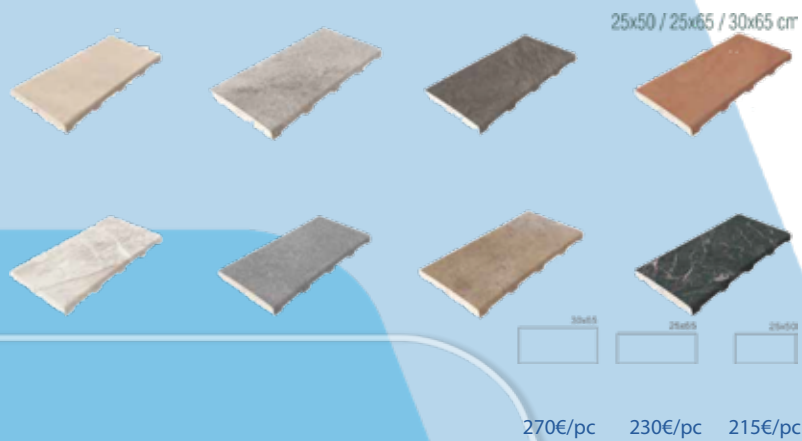
Flat Handles



Flat Handle Corners



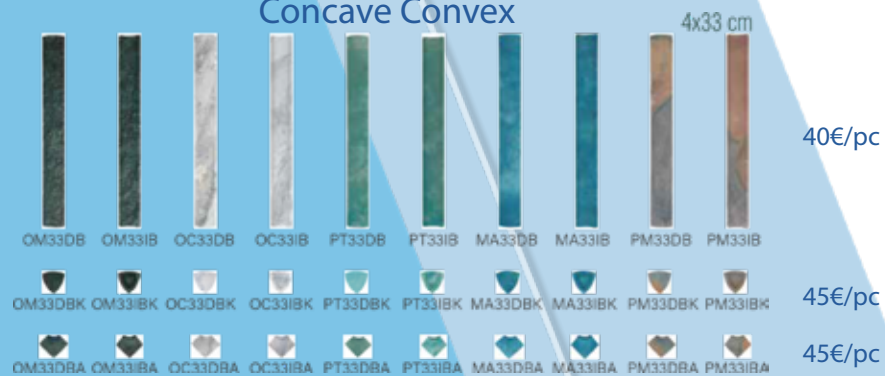
Hidden Grid



Special Parts



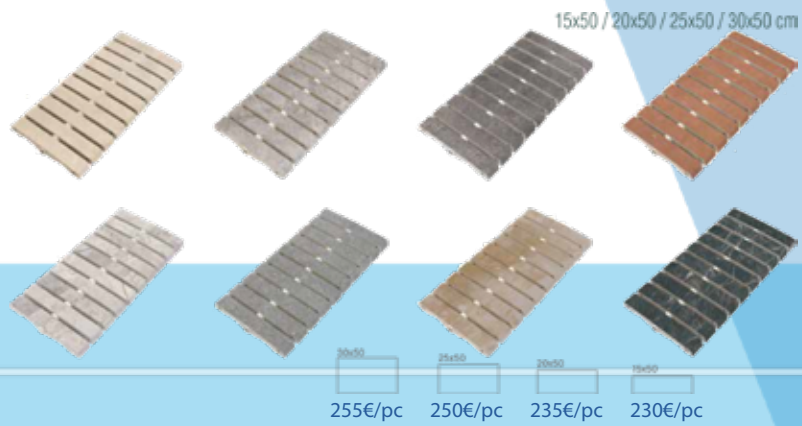
Concave Convex



Corner Endings



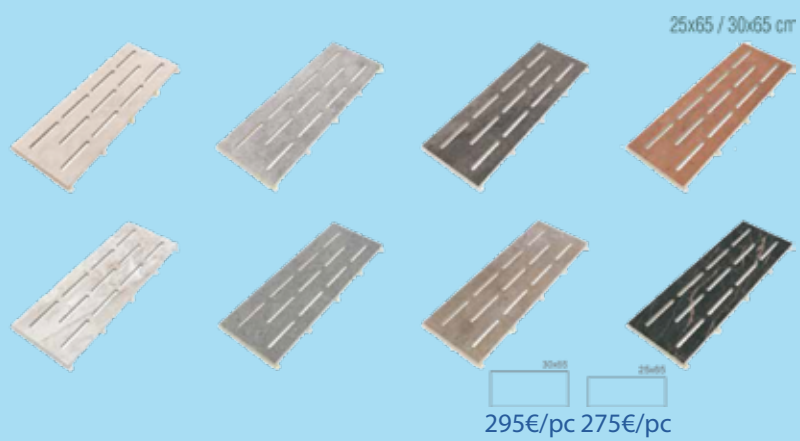
Grids



Grid Corners



Monoblock Grid





Robotic Systems / Maintenance



Eco Plus

Features:

- For pools up to 60m²
- With side brushes for cleaning the corners of the swimming pool
- Selection between 1 or 3 working hours
- Cleaning the bottom, the walls and the water line
- Heavy duty motor
- With waste basket easy to clean
- 16m cable
- Suitable for all pool types

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.93	Eco Plus	1.931,24€

Battery



Skimmer



With its advanced mapping algorithm and many sensors, Apex can accurately analyze the dimensions and shape of your swimming pool during the initial setup. Once the mapping process is done, Apex's navigation system will create the most optimal path to save time and energy during cleaning duties.

When tapped into its full potential with the DynaSkimmer, Hex-aClean Technology is able to clean every spot of your pool, including the water surface!

Features:

- Depth 0,80m - 3,00m
- Movement Speed 12 m/s
- 1 motor per wheel
- 2 Front & 2 Back Brushes
- 4.0 Liters | 180 Microns (Mesh 80)
- High-Friction Rubber Tires



CODE	MODEL	POOL SURFACE	PRICE
103.09.33	Apex Robot with Battery	100 m ²	2.990,00€
103.09.34	Apex Robot with Battery + Skimmer	100 m ²	3.590,00€
103.09.35	Apex Robot with Corded (Power Link) + Battery	200 m ²	3.890,00€
103.09.36	Apex Robot with Corded (Power Link) + Battery + Skimmer	200 m ²	4.190,00€



P7 model

Experience superior water-surface cleaning with the 4-in-1 cordless cleaning robot.

5 Modes:

- Pro Mode: floor + waterline + water surface + wall
- Standard Mode floor + wall + waterline
 - Floor Mode
 - Water Surface Mode
 - Eco Mode



Pool Cleaning Perfected



P1 model

Your best choice for small pools. The ultra-light 3-in-1 cordless cleaning robot.

3 Modes

- 1. Auto Mode Floor/Wall/Waterline)
- 2. Floor Mode
- 3. Eco Mode

MODEL	P7	P1
Floor Cleaning	✓	✓
Wall Cleaning	✓	✓
Waterline Cleaning	✓	✓
Surface Cleaning	✓	X
Tanning Ledge Cleaning	✓ (Min. 20cm depth)	✓ (Min. 25cm depth)
Step Cleaning	Basic cleaning with multi-platform coverage	Basic cleaning with multi-platform coverage
Water Surface Parking	✓	X
Surface Remote Control	✓	X
Flow Rate	26 m ³ /h	26 m ³ /h
Filter Basket Capacity	6L	4.5L
Brush Configuration	Dual-group roller brush	single roller brush
Maximum Cleaning Area	300 square meters	210 square meters

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.106	Beatbot P1 model	1.900,00€
103.09.107	Beatbot P7 model	3.900,00€



Series 5



Series 8



Crocodile Series 5 & 8

Features:

- Bottom cleaning function, walls, water line
 - Filtration speed 18 m / l
 - Filter capacity 3.1 kg
 - 20µm cable for Series 5
 - With Battery for Series 8
 - For all types of pool
 - Gyroscopic pool mapping
- With transport trolley and remote control through mobile app



CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.96	Crocodile Series 5	5.484,24€
103.09.97	Crocodile Series 8 on battery	7.220,68€



Scoop Series

- Smart cleaning with integrated gyro
 - Cleans all swimming pools up to 25m wide
 - Ultra light for the user
- 2 high-strength filter bags for reliable and secure cleaning
 - Features:
 - Bottom cleaning function, walls, water line
 - Filtration speed 10 m / l
 - Filter capacity 3.1 kg
 - **Scoop Pro 100** 30m cable
 - **Scoop Pro 150 XD** With battery (3h autonomy, 6h charging)
 - For all types of pool
 - Gyroscopic pool mapping
- With transport trolley and remote control through mobile app



AQUA POSITIONING TECHNOLOGY

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.04	SCOOP 20	5.670,00€
103.09.05	SCOOP 50	6.457,50€
103.09.98	Scoop Pro 100	7.510,09€
103.09.102	Scoop Pro 150 with battery	9.116,30€



Peps Series

- Brushing function multiplied via rotary brush
- Equipment is easy to use via its touch screen
 - Compact, lightweight and handy robot
- Versatility of work for outstanding efficiency.
- For pools with slope less than 25 degrees.
 - Features:
 - Bottom cleaning function
 - Filtration speed 10 m / l
 - Filter capacity 4 kg
 - 30m cable
 - For all types of pool
 - Gyroscopic pool mapping
- With transport trolley and remote control through mobile app



CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.06	PEPS 200	10.132,50€
103.09.07	PEPS 300	13.282,50€

Scoop Pro 200 Duo

- Smart cleaning with integrated gyro
 - Cleans all swimming pools up to 50m wide
 - Ultra light for the user
- 2 high-strength filter bags for reliable and secure cleaning
 - Features:
 - Bottom cleaning function, walls, water line
 - Filtration speed 15 m / l
 - Filter capacity 6.2 kg
 - 40m cable
 - For all types of pool
 - Gyroscopic pool mapping
- With transport trolley and remote control through mobile app



AQUA POSITIONING TECHNOLOGY

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.85	Scoop Pro 200 Duo	15.888,40€

Standard leaf skimmer



CODE	103.03.15
PRICE	10,55€

Economy deep
dag skimmer



CODE	103.03.04
PRICE	14,08€

Heavy duty Plastic leaf
skimmer with
long wearing mesh



CODE	103.03.16
PRICE	14,08€

Heavy duty plastic leaf
rake with long
wearing mesh



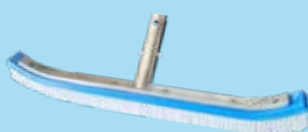
CODE	103.03.05
PRICE	21,47€

18" / 45cm standard
curved polybristle
wall brush



CODE	103.04.52
PRICE	14,44€

18"/46cm Curved
Wall Brush with
alu back



CODE	103.03.43
PRICE	39,50€

10" / 26cm polybristle
wall brush



CODE	103.04.22
PRICE	10,55€

10"/26cm Hi-grade
Stainless steel algae brush



CODE	103.04.21
PRICE	21,47€

Flexible Vac head
with pressure release
Aluminum 8 wheels



CODE	103.09.67
PRICE	54,18€

Deluxe liner Vacuum
Head with bumper
(cast iron weighted)



CODE	103.09.72
PRICE	32,37€

Flexible Vac head
with pressure
release and EZ-Clip



CODE	103.09.66
PRICE	43,62€

Deluxe liner Vacuum
Head with bumper
and side brushes
(cast iron weighted)



CODE	103.09.51
PRICE	31,32€

Triangular Vacuum Brush



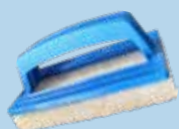
CODE	103.09.65
PRICE	22,29€

- 2x240cm Ribbed pole
0.8mm thick
- 2x350cm Ribbed pole
1.1mm thick

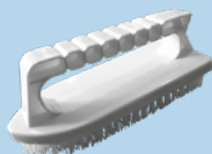


2x240cm	
CODE	103.05.05
PRICE	45,39€
2x350cm	
CODE	103.05.02
PRICE	140,37€

Soft Brush Sponge



CODE	103.03.42
PRICE	11,50€

5.75" / 14.6cm White
All-Purpose
Hand-Held Swimming Pool
Scrub Brush

CODE	103.04.23
PRICE	12,26€

Big Ring Floating
Pool Thermometer

CODE	104.19.09
PRICE	77,05€

Jumbo Swimming
Pool Thermometer

CODE	104.19.08
PRICE	10,55€

Basic PH / CL / Br
test kit

CODE	108.03.26
PRICE	10,55€

Ph & Cl solutions
for test kits

CODE	108.03.14
PRICE	6,33€

Swivel Cuff for
vacuum hose

CODE	103.01.01
PRICE	5,63€

Skimmer Water Lily
for absorption of
any oil in the water

CODE	207.03
PRICE	41,34€

Vacuum hose 1 1/2",
1m per section - 30m

CODE	103.10.87
PRICE	179,00€

Vacuum Hose 1 1/2"



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
103.10.86	7,5m - Vacuum Hose 1 1/2"	49,90€
103.10.80	9,0m - Vacuum Hose 1 1/2"	55,90€
103.10.84	12,0m - Vacuum Hose 1 1/2"	63,50€
103.10.85	15,0m - Vacuum Hose 1 1/2"	91,50€

- Emergency aid life hook
- Hook and handle made of durable aluminum
- Works well with standard pool pole



Life Hook

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.18.00	Life Hook	113,88€
103.05.05	Ribbed Pole 2 x 2,40m	44,53€
103.05.02	Ribbed Pole 2 x 3,50m	137,70€

Tough outer shell resistant to oil and pool chemicals. Closed-cell with polyurethane foam core for buoyancy. Equipped with rope that floats and four reflective strips.



28" Life Ring

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.18.14	Oxygen Life Ring 28"	86,52€

Chemical dispensers



CODE	103.03.40
PRICE	14,08€

Measuring tablets
for test kits
(10tbls / card)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / CARD
108.04.08	Phenol Red	5,63€
108.04.07	DPD 1	5,63€
108.04.02	DPD 3	5,63€
108.04.00	Cyanuric	5,63€
108.04.03	Iron	13,03€

6-Way for:

- Total Hardness ppm
- Free chlorine ppm
- Total chlorine ppm
- Cyanuric Acid ppm
- Total Alkalinity ppm
- pH



Salt Test Stripes for
- ppm of Sodium
Chloride

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Qty per PACK	PRICE
108.04.13	6Way Test Strips	50	20,94€
108.04.16	Salt Test Strips	20	20,94€

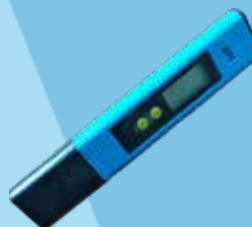
ORP Tester



Photometer ideal for calibration of instrumentation. Narrow-band filters for high performance. Memory to encode the last 10 analyzed

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
108.01.01	ORP tester	333,85€

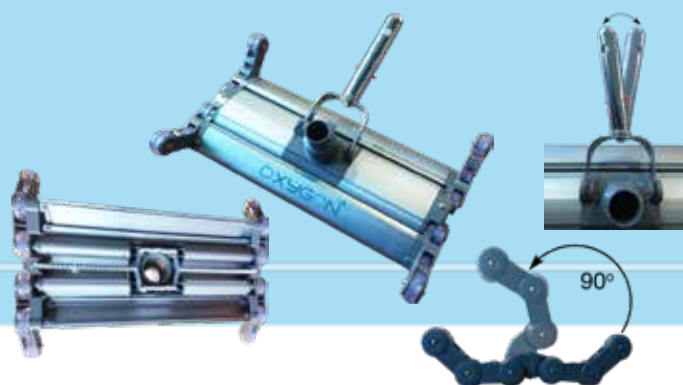
pH Tester



pH photometer ideal for calibration of pH dosing systems. Memory to encode the last 10 analyzed

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
220.02.13	pH tester	41,88€

Pro-Vac OXYGON Professional Articulated Vacuum Head



Features:

- Aluminum Body
- Extra large 45cm cleaning surface
- Hydro-dynamic profile
- 2,5kg of weight for turbulence free gliding across pool bottom
- Swivelling connector for 1,1/2" and 2" diameter hoses
- EZ-Clip® system for fast and easy connection with the pole

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
103.09.100	Oxygen Pro-Vac	199,34€

Cleaning Kit Standard



CODE	INCLUDING	PRICE
103.09.53	Deluxe liner Vacuum Head with bumper (cast iron weighted) * 18" / 45cm standard curved polybristle wall brush * Standard leaf skimmer * 2x240cm Ribbed pole 0.8mm thick * Extruded PE. 1 1/2" - 13m hose * Jumbo Swimming Pool Thermometer * Basic PH / CL / Br test kit	209,37€

Cleaning Kit DeLuxe



CODE	INCLUDING	PRICE
103.09.54	Heavy Duty Vac head with 12 wheels Aluminum handle plastic body (47 x 19cm) * 8" / 45cm standard curved polybristle wall brush * Heavy duty Plastic leaf skimmer with long wearing mesh * Heavy duty plastic leaf rake with long wearing mesh * 2x240cm Ribbed pole 0.8mm thick * Extruded PE. 1 1/2" - 13m hose * 5.75" / 14.6cm White All-Purpose Hand-Held Swimming Pool Scrub Brush * Jumbo Swimming Pool Thermometer * Basic PH / CL / Br test kit	337,70€

Solar Shower



The outdoor shower is made of high quality ABS and PVC plastic, offering resistance to abrasion, corrosion and high temperatures. It is ideal for any type of outdoor environment such as gardens, patios or terraces. It is equipped with a large 35 Lt water tank, allowing multiple uses without the need to refill. It is easily filled with a standard garden pump through a nozzle on the back. The large 15 cm head is fully adjustable, offering the ability to direct the water jet. At the bottom there is a tap for rinsing the feet. It has a central switch for adjusting the water pressure up to 3.5 Bar and temperature adjustment, heating the water through solar energy up to 60 °C. The shower is easily placed on the floor or on a base with 4 screws included.

Construction Materials: PVC and ABS with chrome
Capacity: 35 Lt
Maximum water pressure: 3.5 Bar
Directional shower head
Switch for adjusting water pressure and temperature
Connection: via standard garden hose (adapter included)
Mounting accessories: screws and dowels (included)
Shower head diameter: 15 cm
Bottom plate dimensions: 14.5 x 18 x 0.8 cm
Overall dimensions: 16.5 x 16.5 x 220 cm

CODE	103.10.99
PRICE	335,00€

Salt Tablets for Salt Chlorinated Systems



CODE	203.08.10
PRICE / 25kg bag	41,32€

Action Tablet

MultiTablets 200g

Slow-dissolving chlorine tablets for continuous and reliable disinfection.

The OXYGON Action Tablet is a broad-spectrum disinfectant designed for the sanitation of swimming pools. Its slow-release 200g tablet format ensures long-term protection, stable chlorine levels, and crystal-clear water — with minimal maintenance. Suitable for both professionals and private users, it offers maximum hygiene and effortless application.



Key Benefits

- Powerful disinfection with 99.5% Trichloroisocyanuric Acid (Symclosene)
- Slow-dissolving formula for consistent chlorine release
- Ideal for skimmers or overflow channels
- Maintains safe water balance when pH is between 7.2 – 7.6
- Long shelf life (1–3 years) and high stability during storage

Product Profile

- **Appearance:** Solid white tablets with chlorine odor
- **pH (1% solution):** 2.6–3.2
- **Water solubility (25°C):** 1.2 g/L
- **Density:** 1.9 g/cm³
- **Active ingredient:** Trichloroisocyanuric Acid 99.5% w/w
- **Packaging:** PE drums of 1, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, or 50 kg
- **Biocide Type:** TP2

Trichloro

Slow-Dissolving Granules

Professional-grade chlorine granules for powerful, long-lasting disinfection.

OXYGON Trichloro offers a high-performance solution for the disinfection of swimming pools, combining purity, stability, and ease of use. Its slow-dissolving granular form allows for precise dosing and consistent chlorine levels, making it ideal for both professional installations and private pools. Formulated with 99.5% Trichloroisocyanuric Acid (Symclosene), it ensures broad-spectrum microbial protection, maintaining crystal-clear, safe water with minimal effort.



Key Benefits

- Powerful disinfection with slow, controlled chlorine release
- Granular format for flexible dosing and quick application
- High solubility (12 g/L at 25°C) for fast water integration
- Maintains clear, hygienic water and protects pool surfaces
- Long storage stability (1–3 years) for professional reliability

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** White solid granules, chlorine odor
- **Solubility in water (25°C):** 12 g/L
- **Melting point:** 225–240°C
- **Density:** 1.2 g/cm³
- **Active ingredient:** Trichloroisocyanuric Acid 99.5% w/w
- **Shelf life:** 1–3 years
- **Packaging:** PE drums of 1, 5, 10, 20, 25, 30, or 50 kg
- **Biocide Type:** TP2

Dichloro

Fast Action. Instant Clarity



High-efficiency chlorine for

quick disinfection and water recovery.

When your pool needs immediate attention, OXYGON Dichloro delivers fast and powerful results. Designed as a shock treatment disinfectant, it acts within just 5 minutes, effectively eliminating bacteria, fungi, and viruses. With over 55% available chlorine, it's the perfect solution for restoring water clarity after heavy use, poor chlorination, or adverse weather conditions.

Ideal for both professional and private users, this fast-dissolving granular formula ensures complete disinfection while being easy to handle and dose.

Key Benefits

- Powerful disinfection with slow, controlled chlorine release
- Granular format for flexible dosing and quick application
- High solubility (12 g/L at 25°C) for fast water integration
- Maintains clear, hygienic water and protects pool surfaces
- Long storage stability (1–3 years) for professional reliability

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** White solid granules, chlorine odor
- **Solubility in water (25°C):** 236.8 g/L
- **Active ingredient:** Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate dihydrate 100%
- **Available chlorine:** ≥55%
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Biocide Type:** TP2
- **For professional and general public use**

OxyChlor Liquid

Strength in Every Drop



High-efficiency chlorine for

quick disinfection and water recovery.

Oxygen OxyChlor Liquid (NaOCl) is a high-performance biocidal disinfectant, produced through the controlled reaction of chlorine and sodium hydroxide. Its strong oxidative properties make it ideal for water disinfection, sanitation of surfaces, and treatment of wastewater systems.

With a 13% concentration of active chlorine, OxyChlor ensures effective elimination of microorganisms, odor control, and maintenance of hygienic conditions in both private and public applications.

Key Benefits

- Provides fast and reliable disinfection for swimming pools, drinking water, and industrial systems.
- Eliminates bacteria, viruses, and algae, ensuring crystal-clear, hygienic water.
- Prevents unpleasant odors caused by microbial growth.
- Versatile application for pools, surfaces, and cooling systems.
- Professional-grade formula for consistent, high-quality sanitation.

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Chemical Formula:** NaOCl
- **Concentration:** 13% active chlorine
- **Shelf Life:** 3 months at full concentration (13% active chlorine); retains 5% chlorine activity for up to 24 months
- **Colour:** Pale yellow
- **Packaging:** 33kg containers
- **Odor:** Characteristic chlorine odor

Brightener

Pool Water Clarifier



Professional formula for sparkling clean, crystal-clear pool water.

When water looks dull or cloudy, OXYGON Brightener® restores the shine. Its advanced formula enhances water clarity by binding and removing the finest particles that normal filtration can't capture — leaving your pool visibly brighter and more inviting.

Developed for professional use, OXYGON Brightener® keeps pool water in perfect optical condition, ensuring a clean, sparkling appearance that enhances every swimming experience.

Key Benefits

- Enhances water clarity – restores brilliance to dull or cloudy pools
- Fast-dissolving and easy to apply
- Compatible with all pool types and filtration systems
- Ideal for regular maintenance or seasonal startup
- Professional-grade formulation for reliable results

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Colour:** Blue
- **Odor:** Odorless
- **Ph:** 7.5 – 8.0
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Specific Gravity:** 1.00 – 1.05 g/cm³
- **Solubility:** Fully soluble in water

Flocculant

Pool Water Clarifier & Particle Remover



Professional-grade solution for removing suspended particles and restoring water transparency.

When your pool water appears cloudy or dull, OXYGON Flocculant® goes to work. Its advanced formula binds microscopic particles together, allowing your filtration system to remove them easily. The result: clear, bright, and perfectly balanced water — just the way a pool should look.

Specially designed for professional use, OXYGON Flocculant® enhances filter performance, reduces turbidity, and keeps your water looking flawless all season long.

Key Benefits

- Eliminates cloudiness by coagulating suspended particles
- Improves filtration efficiency and water circulation
- Fast and visible results within hours
- Safe and easy to apply
- Ideal for weekly maintenance or after heavy pool usage

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Colour:** Colourless
- **Odor:** Odorless
- **Ph:** 3.5 – 4.0
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Specific Gravity:** 1.00 – 1.05 g/cm³
- **Solubility:** Fully soluble in water

OxyGuard Scale-X

Professional Descaler & Surface Cleaner



Removes stubborn limescale and mineral deposits quickly and effectively

Designed exclusively for professional use, OXYGUARD Scale-X is a concentrated, fast-acting cleaner that eliminates calcium build-up, limescale, and other mineral residues from pool tiles, filters, heat exchangers, and metallic or plastic surfaces. Its balanced blend of phosphoric and hydrochloric acids ensures powerful cleaning action while minimizing effort — restoring your equipment and pool surfaces to spotless condition.

Key Benefits

- Rapid action formula – dissolves limescale and calcium deposits within minutes
- Restores surface shine and efficiency of equipment
- Ideal for filters, heat exchangers, tiles, and pool fittings
- Professional-grade strength for tough cleaning tasks
- Easy spray application with immediate visible results

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Colour:** Colourless to slightly yellow
- **Odor:** Slightly acidic
- **Ph:** < 2
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Specific Gravity:** 1.00 – 1.10 g/cm³
- **Solubility:** Fully soluble in water

OxyGuard Line

Pool Waterline Cleaner



Professional Care for a Cleaner, Brighter Pool

OxyGuard Line is a specialized liquid cleaner for the waterline and upper surfaces of pools. It effectively removes grease, sunscreen residues, dust, and other deposits from exposed surfaces, restoring the clean and bright appearance of liners or tiles.

Its non-foaming formula allows safe use even during pool operation, without affecting water quality. Easy to apply with immediate results, it is ideal for routine maintenance and aesthetic care of your pool.

Key Benefits

- Effectively removes grease, dirt, and sunscreen residues from waterline surfaces.
- Maintains clean and visually appealing liners and tiles.
- Non-foaming formula allows safe application during pool operation.
- Prevents unsightly stains and microbial buildup, promoting hygienic conditions.
- Easy to use with rapid and visible results.

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Colour:** Blue
- **Odor:** Odourless
- **Ph:** 7.5 - 8
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Specific Gravity:** 1.00 – 1.05 g/cm³
- **Solubility:** Fully soluble in water

OxyPool

Pool Water Cleaner & Whitener

Powerful Action Against Organic Impurities



OxyPool is a high-performance granular cleaner and whitener designed for swimming pools. Its powerful formulation targets organic contaminants, keeping the water clean, clear, and safe for recreational use.

The product dissolves gradually in the pool water, ensuring effective treatment throughout the circulation system.

Key Benefits

- Eliminates organic impurities, keeping pool water clear and healthy.
- Fast-acting – ready for use 30 minutes after application.
- Maintains water clarity and enhances aesthetic appearance.
- Easy to use with granular form suitable for skimmers or overflow channels.
- Compatible with regular pool filtration systems.

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Granules
- **Colour:** White
- **Odor:** Slight chlorine smell
- **Professional Use:** Recommended but safe for general users
- **Packaging:** 3 kg granules
- **Storage:** Keep dry, away from children and heat sources
- **Safety:** Follow standard pool chemical handling precautions

OxySpa

Spa Water Cleaner & Whitener

Crystal Clear SPA, Every Week



OxySpa is a specialized granular cleaner and whitener developed for spa and hot tub water care. Its advanced formula acts powerfully against organic contaminants, ensuring that the water remains clear, hygienic, and inviting at all times.

The granules dissolve gradually, releasing their active ingredients through the spa's circulation system for an even and efficient cleaning effect.

Key Benefits

- Removes organic residues and impurities from spa water.
- Keeps water crystal clear, clean, and odour-free.
- Fast-acting formula – ready for use just 30 minutes after application.
- Safe and easy to use, ideal for regular spa maintenance.
- Helps maintain water balance and extend spa equipment lifespan.

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Granules
- **Colour:** White
- **Odor:** Slight chlorine smell
- **Professional Use:** Recommended but safe for general users
- **Packaging:** 3 kg granules
- **Storage:** Keep dry, away from children and heat sources
- **Safety:** Follow standard pool chemical handling precautions

AquaBalance Plus

The Smart Way to Stabilize pH Levels

Professional Liquid pH Increaser for Swimming Pools



AquaBalance Plus Liquid is a high-performance pH increaser designed for professional pool water maintenance.

It effectively raises the pH level of swimming pool water, ensuring a perfectly balanced environment that enhances disinfection efficiency, protects pool equipment, and improves bather comfort.

Ideal for manual dosing or automatic dosing systems, AquaBalance Plus keeps your pool water in the optimal range between pH 7.2 and 7.6 — the key to crystal-clear and healthy water.

Key Benefits

- Ensures ideal pH balance for optimal chlorine efficiency.
- Prevents corrosion and scaling in pool systems.
- Enhances water clarity and swimming comfort.
- Compatible with automatic dosing systems for precise control.
- Fast-dissolving and easy to apply formula.

Technical Info

- **Form:** Liquid
- **Active Ingredient:** Sodium Hydroxide
- **Packaging:** 20 L containers (optional sizes)
- **Storage:** Keep tightly closed, in a cool, ventilated place, away from acids and heat sources.
- **Compatibility:** Suitable for all types of pool systems and dosing pumps.
- **Safety:** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage – handle with proper PPE (gloves, goggles, protective clothing).

AquaBalance Minus

Keep Your Water in Perfect Balance

Professional Liquid pH Reducer for Swimming Pools



OxyGuard AquaBalance Minus Liquid is a high-efficiency pH reducer formulated for professional pool water maintenance. It effectively lowers the pH level of swimming pool water, ensuring a balanced, healthy, and comfortable swimming environment.

Proper pH regulation enhances disinfection performance, protects filtration systems, and prevents scale formation, maintaining crystal-clear water quality throughout the season. Designed for both manual dosing and automatic control systems, AquaBalance Minus delivers precise, consistent results for optimal water balance.

Key Benefits

- Stabilizes pool chemistry by lowering high pH levels efficiently.
- Prevents scaling and mineral deposits on pool surfaces and equipment.
- Optimizes chlorine efficiency for cleaner, healthier water.
- Compatible with automatic dosing systems for precise control.
- Fast-acting liquid formula for easy and safe application.

Technical Info

- **Form:** Liquid
- **Active Ingredient:** Sulfuric Acid
- **Packaging:** 33kg containers (optional sizes)
- **Storage:** Keep tightly sealed in a cool, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.
- **Compatibility:** Suitable for all filtration and dosing systems.
- **Safety:** Causes severe burns and eye damage – handle with protective gloves, goggles, and clothing.

Mineral Protect

Metal-Free Clear Water

Sequestrant for Swimming Pools



OxyGuard Mineral Protect is a high-efficiency metal sequestrant formulated for professional pool water maintenance. It effectively prevents metal staining and discolouration caused by iron, copper, and manganese, ensuring pristine, crystal-clear water.

OxyGuard Mineral Protect protects pool surfaces, filtration equipment, and liner materials from corrosion and unsightly stains, maintaining water clarity and equipment longevity throughout the season.

Designed for both preventive maintenance and corrective treatment, OxyGuard Mineral Protect delivers powerful chelation action for optimal water quality and protected pool infrastructure.

Key Benefits

- Prevents red/brown stains from iron ($\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$) contamination
- Prevents green stains from copper (Cu^{2+}) deposits
- Prevents black/gray stains from manganese (Mn^{2+}) oxidation
- Protects pool equipment from corrosion and degradation
- Maintains water clarity and visual transparency
- Ideal for hard water and mineral-rich regions
- Safe for all pool types and materials (vinyl, fiberglass, concrete)
- High concentration for long-term use

Technical Info

- **Form:** Liquid
- **Active Ingredient:** Hydroxyethylidene Diphosphonic Acid (HEDP)
- **Packaging:** 20 L / 25 L containers (optional sizes)
- **Storage:** Keep tightly sealed in a cool area away from oxidizing agents (chlorine)
- **Compatibility:** Safe for all filtration systems and pool materials.
- **Safety:** Causes mild to moderate skin and eye irritation – handle with protective gloves and goggles

Filter Clean

High-Performance Cleaning for Long-Lasting Filtration Systems

Deep Cleaning Power for Crystal-Clear Filtration



OxyGuard Filter Clean is the ultimate liquid cleaner for pool sand filters, designed for fast and efficient removal of scale, grease, and organic residues that accumulate between sand grains.

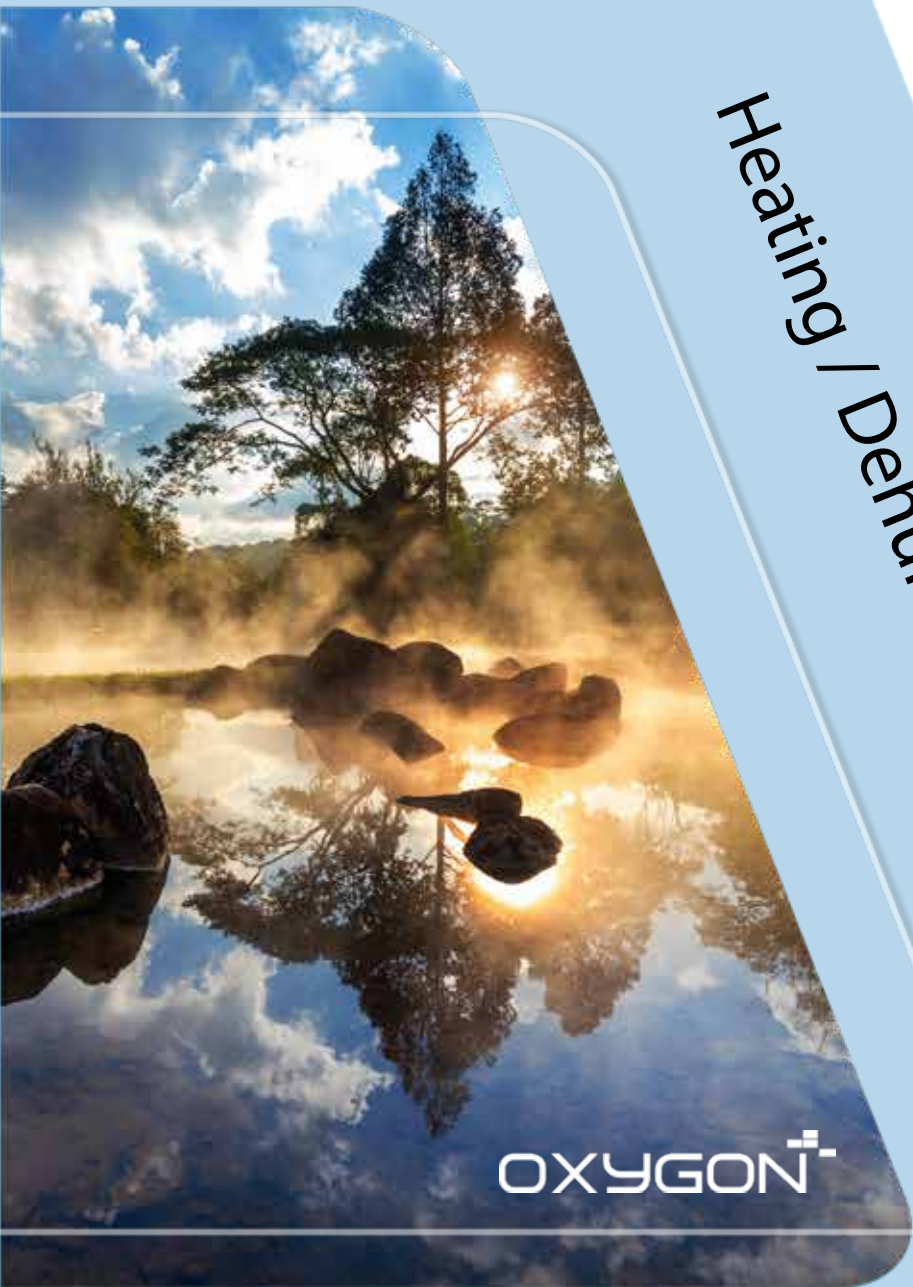
Its powerful active formula restores optimal filtration efficiency, improves water circulation, and helps maintain crystal-clear pool water.

Key Benefits

- Restores filtration efficiency by dissolving limescale, grease, and organic build-up trapped in the filter media.
- Extends filter lifespan, reducing the need for frequent sand or cartridge replacement.
- Improves water clarity, ensuring clean, sparkling, and odor-free pool water.
- Reduces maintenance costs through better system performance and less frequent cleaning cycles.
- Enhances water circulation, allowing your filtration system to work at full capacity.
- Easy and safe application, designed for professional use with clear dosage instructions.

Technical Info

- **Appearance:** Liquid
- **Colour:** Colourless
- **Odor:** Slightly acidic
- **Ph:** < 2
- **Shelf life:** 2 years
- **Specific Gravity:** 1.10 – 1.15 g/cm^3
- **Solubility:** Fully soluble in water



Heating / Dehumidification / Covers



Scan QR code and calculate the heat pump you need

Amelia Series

Heat Pumps for Spas & Mini Pools
3kw - 4kw - 5kw



MODEL			OX03PASH005-P-MHIII	OX04PASH008-P-MHIII	OX05PASH012-P-MHIII
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	3,00	4,00	5,00
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,62	0,80	0,98
	RUNNING CURRENT	A	2,8	3,7	4,5
	COP		4,84	5,00	5,10
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/Hz	220-240V/1PH/50HZ		
MAX POWER INPUT		kW	0,70	0,90	1,10
MAX HEATING CURRENT		A	3,2	4,1	5,0
REFRIGERANT			R32		
HEAT EXCHANGER			TITANIUM		
WORKING TEMP RANGE			12 - 43 °C		
CASING			ABS + METAL		
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0	1,0	1,0
NOISE		dB (A) (1 meter)	48,0	49,0	50,0
WATER CONNECTION		mm	32/38	32/38	32/38
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	1,5	2,0	2,5
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	420/350/384	420/350/384	420/350/384
PACKING DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	458/426/410	458/426/410	458/426/410
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	18 / 20	22 / 24	26 / 30
PRICE			1.004,98€	1.274,69€	1.416,63€



Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
9kw - 13,2kw - 15,5kw



MODEL			OX09PAS-RW020-P-BP12	OX13PAS-RW035-P-BP12	OX15PAS-RW040-P-BP12
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 27° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	2,4 - 9,0	3,2 - 13,2	4,05 - 15,5
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,30 - 1,55	0,38 - 2,28	0,50 - 2,63
	COP		5,80 - 10,00	5,80 - 10,30	5,60 - 10,10
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/Hz	220-240V/1PH/50HZ		
POWER INPUT		kW	1,60	2,40	3,00
RATING CURRENT		A	7,2	10,9	13,6
CONTROLLER			LED		
CONDENSER			Titanium		
COMPRESSOR			Inverter		
REFRIGERANT			R32		
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0		
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	< 40-52	< 42-54	< 44-55
WATER CONNECTION		mm	Ø50	Ø50	Ø50
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	6,5	9,0	12,0
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-7°C - +43°C	-7°C - +43°C	-7°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	888*360*618		1048*450*770
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	61 / 72	69 / 80	91 / 103
PRICE			4.297,80€	4.797,80€	5.922,50€

JAZZ Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
13kw - 16kw - 20kw - 24kw



MODEL			OX-LS13	OX-LS16	OX-LS20	OX-LS24
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	2,6 - 13	3,2 - 16	4,1 - 20	4,8 - 24
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,60 - 2,30	0,70 - 3,20	0,80 - 3,50	0,90 - 4,00
	COP		6,4 - 13,1	6,4 - 13,5	6,4 - 13,6	6,4 - 14,0
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	220V/1PH/50HZ			
RATED POWER INPUT		kW	0,60 - 2,30	0,70 - 3,20	0,80 - 3,50	0,90 - 4,00
MAX CURRENT		A	12	16,5	18,6	21
RATED CURRENT		A	1,40 - 10,0	1,80 - 14,0	2,40 - 15,5	2,60 - 17,5
CONTROLLER			LED			
CONDENSER			TITANIUM COIL			
REFRIGERANT			R32			
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0			
NOISE		dB (A) (1 meter)	42,5 - 52,0	42,5 - 52,0	44,3 - 57,0	44,9 - 58,7
WATER CONNECTION		mm	50,0	50,0	50,0	50,0
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	6	8	10	12
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-10°C - +43°C	-10°C - +43°C	-10°C - +43°C	-10°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	891/370/665	981/370/665	981/440/765	981/440/765
PACKING	L/W/H	mm	936/385/695	1026/385/695	1026/455/800	1026/455/800
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	55 / 67	59 / 70	68 / 78	72 / 84
PRICE			4.797,80€	5.521,74€	6.194,56€	8.389,06€

Spark Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
13kw - 17kw - 21kw - 30kw



MODEL			OX-013TG1	OX-017TG1	OX-021TG1	OX-030TG3
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	3,1- 13,2	3,9 - 17,1	4,9- 21	7,1 - 28,4
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,19 - 1,91	0,25 - 2,51	0,31 - 3,09	0,45 - 4,18
	COP		6,9 - 16	6,8 - 15,9	6,8 - 15,8	6,8 - 15,8
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	220-240V/1PH/50HZ			380-410V/3PH/50HZ
POWER INPUT		kW	0,26 - 1,89	0,34 - 2,51	0,43 - 3,16	0,56 - 4,18
RATING CURRENT		A	9,6	11,9	14,5	8,4
COOLING CAPACITY		kW	1,8 - 7,2	2,3 - 9,4	2,9 - 11,5	3,9 - 15,9
CONTROLLER			LED			
CONDENSER			TITANIUM COIL			
REFRIGERANT			R32			
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0	1,0	1,0	1,0
NOISE		dB (A) (1 meter)	≤45,0	≤45,0	≤45,0	≤49,0
WATER CONNECTION		mm	50,0	50,0	50,0	50,0
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	4,5	5,5	6,5	9,0
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	850/405/637	850/405/637	850/405/637	1036/448/739
PACKING	L/W/H	mm	912/435/777	912/435/777	912/435/777	1098/488/879
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	53 / 64	56 / 67	60 / 71	88 / 99
FUNCTION			HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSIBLE DEFROSTING			
PRICE			4.797,80€	5.663,96€	6.646,51€	9.342,02€

CROSS Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps

13kw - 17kw - 21kw - 25kw



MODEL			OX-BYC-013TH1	OX-BYC-017TH1	OX-BYC-021TH1	OX-BYC-025TH1
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	3,0 - 12,5	3,8 - 16,5	4,8 - 20,5	6,8 - 25
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,21 - 1,84	0,25 - 2,46	0,32 - 3,06	0,44 - 3,73
	COP		6,80 - 14,50	6,70 - 15,00	6,70 - 15,00	6,70 - 15,50
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	220V/1PH/50HZ			
POWER INPUT		kW	1,9	2,5	3,1	3,9
RATING CURRENT		A	8,5	11,3	14,0	17,2
COOLING CAPACITY		kW	1,80 - 6,50	2,30 - 8,20	2,80 - 10,20	3,8 - 12,5
CONTROLLER			LED			
CONDENSER			Titanium			
COMPRESSOR			Inverter			
REFRIGERANT			R32			
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0			
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	< 40-49	< 41-51	< 41-52	< 41-52
WATER CONNECTION		mm	Ø50	Ø50	Ø50	Ø50
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	4,5	5,5	6,5	9
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	900*440*620	1050*440*670	1050*440*670	1050*440*670
PACKING DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	960*500*740	1110*500*790	1110*500*790	1110*500*790
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	55 / 65	63 / 73	68 / 78	88 / 98
FUNCTION			HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSIBLE DEFROSTING			
PRICE			5.397,53€	7.128,57€	10.172,27€	10.827,00€

SUN Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps

15kw - 18kw - 25kw - 35kw



MODEL			OX-15BA1	OX-18BA1	OX-25BA1	OX-35BA1
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	3,8 - 15,0	4,8 - 18,0	6,8 - 25,0	8,8 - 35,0
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,24 - 2,5	0,30 - 3,09	0,43 - 4,12	0,56 - 5,15
	COP		6,8 - 15,8	6,8 - 15,8	6,8 - 15,8	6,8 - 15,8
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	220V/1PH/50HZ			380V/3PH
POWER INPUT		kW	0,31 - 2,60	0,40 - 3,20	0,57 - 4,45	0,84 - 6,93
RATING CURRENT		A	12	14,7	20,4	11,3
COOLING CAPACITY		kW	2,1 - 9,4	2,7 - 11,6	3,8 - 14,9	4,9 - 19,3
CONDENSER			Titanium			
COMPRESSOR			by 4 way valve			
REFRIGERANT			R32			
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	43,0 - 55,0	45,0 - 56,0	47,0 - 58,0	49,0 - 59,0
WATER CONNECTION		mm	50	50	50	50
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	5,5	6,5	9	12
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C			
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	920/380/650		1092/445/742	1080/420/740
PACKING DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	990/440/760		1150/460/862	1150/460/870
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	46 / 57	50 / 62	88 / 99	98 / 110
FUNCTION			HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSIBLE DEFROSTING			
PRICE			5.150,00€	6.350,50€	9.050,00€	11.450,00€

VERTICAL Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
21kw - 30kw - 41kw



MODEL			OX-BYC-021TV1	OX-25BA1VT	OX-BYC-035TV1	OX-41BA1VT
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	4,8 - 21,0	7,5 - 24,5	8,8 - 35	10,0 - 41,0
	INPUT POWER	kW	0,30 - 3,09	0,68 - 4,52	0,56 - 5,15	1,34 - 6,52
	COP		6,80 - 15,80	5,70 - 13,10	6,80 - 15,80	5,60 - 12,80
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	220V/1PH/50HZ			380V/3PH/50Hz
POWER INPUT		kW	3,20	5,17	6,43	9,58
RATING CURRENT		A	14,7	23,5	30,0	13,5
COOLING CAPACITY		kW	2,70 - 11,60	3,80 - 14,90	4,90 - 19,30	5,90 - 23,40
CONTROLLER			LED			
CONDENSER			Titanium			
COMPRESSOR			Inverter			
REFRIGERANT			R32			
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0 - VERTICAL			
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	< 45-56	< 47-58	< 49-59	< 47-59
WATER CONNECTION		mm	Ø50	Ø50	Ø50	Ø50
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	6,5	9,0	12,0	18,0
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	650 × 650 × 770	730 × 730 × 980	715 × 715 × 955	730 × 730 × 980
PACKING DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	680 × 720 × 910	800 × 760 × 1110	765 × 785 × 1080	800 × 760 × 1110
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	61 / 72	95 / 112	92 / 104	115 / 132
PRICE			7.485,00€	9.780,00€	11.368,35€	12.625,00€

MODEL			OXWBRA-25.OH-B3-S
Working Ambient Temperature Range			-25°C - 43°C
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	24,1
	INPUT POWER	kW	4,0
	RUNNING CURRENT	A	7,16
	COP		6,0
MEASURING CONDITIONS A -15°C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	9,1
	INPUT POWER	kW	3,75
	RUNNING CURRENT	A	6,7
	COP		2,4v
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	380-440V/3PH/50HZ
CONTROLLER			LED / LCD
CONDENSER			TITANIUM COIL
COMPRESSOR			SCROLL
QUANTITY OF COMPRESSORS			4
QUANTITY OF FAN			3
INPUT POWER OF FAN		W	240,0 × 42
FAN SPEED		RPM	770,0
NOISE		dB (A) (1 meter)	52,0
WATER CONNECTION		inches	1 1/2"
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	11
WATER PRESSURE DROP		kpa	20
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	2000/900/1820
PACKING DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	2150/1020/2080
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	680/730
FUNCTION			HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSIBLE DEFROSTING
PRICE			10.999,46€

OSLO →
Extreme Series



MACON

Commercial Series

Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
70kw - 103kw - 136kw



MODEL			OXBYC-070TA1	OXBYC-103TA1	OXBYC-136TA1
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 24° C W 26° C	HEATING CAPACITY	kW	16,5 - 70	24,8 - 103	32,4 - 136
	INPUT POWER	kW	1,02 - 10,03	1,54 - 14,80	2,01 - 19,46
	COP		6,98 - 16,11	6,96 - 16,09	6,99 - 16,15
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	380V/3PH/50HZ		
POWER INPUT		kW	15	22	30
RATING CURRENT		A	26	38	54
COOLING CAPACITY		kW	14,1 - 58	14,1 - 58	18,5 - 76
CONTROLLER			LED	LED	
CONDENSER			Titanium	Titanium	
COMPRESSOR			Inverter	Inverter	
REFRIGERANT			R32	R32	
QUANTITY OF FAN			2,0 - VERTICAL	1,0 - VERTICAL	2,0 - VERTICAL
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	<68	<71	<73
WATER CONNECTION		mm	Ø63	Ø63	Ø75
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	20	30	40
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	1416/752/1055	1250/1080/1870	2150/1080/2180
PACKING	L/W/H	mm	1580/880/1150	1300/1100/1950	2230/1120/2200
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	280 / 320	420 / 460	750 / 810
FUNCTION			HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSE DISCHARGE	HEATING & COOLING WITH REVERSE DISCHARGE	
PRICE			20.229,60€	40.487,93€	49.170,12€

LD
herback
Commercial Series

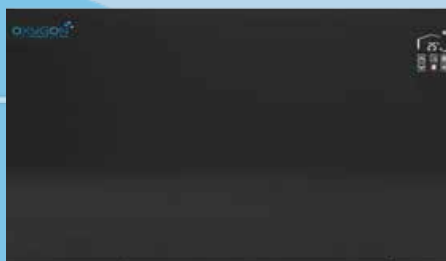
Full Inverter / WiFi Heat Pumps
60kw - 120kw



MODEL			OX-INP60	OX-INP120
MEASURING CONDITIONS A 28° C W 28° C	TURBO HEATING	kW	60	120
	SMART HEATING	kW	55	110
	INPUT POWER	kW	2,62 - 10,71	5,24 - 21,43
COP			5,6	5,6
POWER SUPPLY		V/PH/HZ	380V/3PH/50HZ	
RATING CURRENT		A	19	38,3
CONDENSER			Titanium	Titanium
COMPRESSOR			Inverter	Inverter
REFRIGERANT			R410A	R410A
QUANTITY OF FAN			1,0 - VERTICAL	2,0 - VERTICAL
NOISE		dB (A) 1m	< 44-62	< 46-65
WATER CONNECTION		mm	Ø63	Ø90
WATER FLOW RATE		m³/h	15 - 20	20 - 35
WORKING TEMPERATURE		°C	-15°C - +43°C	-15°C - +43°C
NET DIMENSION	L/W/H	mm	890*852*1492	1957.4*1030.5*1559.5
PACKING	L/W/H	mm	965*985*1780	2060*1045*1850
WEIGHT	NET / GROSS	kg	270 / 310	530 / 600
PRICE			23.264,04€	46.561,12€

Dehumidification / Αφύγρανση

Velvet
Series



Protect your home from indoor pool moisture

By absorbing moisture from the air and converting it into warm and dry air, the heat pump dehumidifier Oxygen Velvet it can easily deal with the problems that cause condensation and corrosion of furniture. In addition, it is the perfect partner of the pool heat pump but also able to work independently to dehumidify the indoor pool area.

Pleasant air temperature

The dehumidifier Oxygen Velvet is enhanced with warm and comfortable air outlet. The unit is equipped with a hot water coil heater that can connect your own heat source such as a water tank.

Silent mode

Thanks to a new noise reduction improvement and the DC fan motor adopted for air circulation, the unit operates quietly at 44-46dB(A) and the sound is even lower than a moderate rainfall.

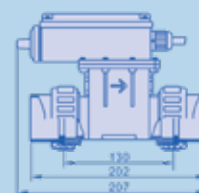
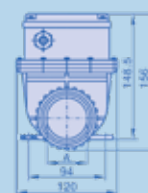
MODEL		OXPCF-2.2BD	OXPCF-3.5BD	OXPCF-4.5BD
CODE		750.90.05	750.90.06	750.90.07
Nominal capacity 30°C ambient temperature 80% relative humidity	L / h	2,2	3,5	4,5
Possibility of dehumidification per day	L / d	53,0	72,0	103,0
Airflow (minimum speed)	m³/h	220	300	350
Airflow (medium speed)	m³/h	350	400	500
Airflow (maximum speed)	m³/h	450	600	750
Rated Voltage/Freq		220-240V / 50hz		
Rated input power	kW	0,93	1,33	1,97
Rated operating current	A	4,1	6,1	8,7
Maximum input power	kW	1,02	1,55	2,28
Maximum operating current	A	4,30	7,14	10,00
Noise level	dB (A) 1m	47	48	48
Relative humidity	%RH	40~90		
Temperature	°C	10-36		
Coolant		R32		
Dimensions	mm	1288/200/678	1488/200/678	1488/200/678
PRICE		3.937,50€	4.812,50€	5.687,50€

Spa Thermoregulator Heater



This heater is used in hot tub, bath and small pools and designed for continuous use with minimal pressure loss. The compact design enables installation where there is little space. The heater is made of plastic with a heating element made out of Incoloy 825, a high-alloy steel made for aggressive water. This is the 3kw version with an adjustable thermostat from 0 - 45 degrees C, overheating limit control of 60 degrees C and inbuilt flow switch.

Water temperature can be controlled +/- 2 degrees C. Maximum working pressure - 1 Bar.



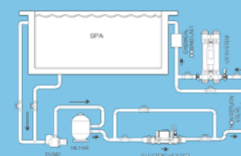
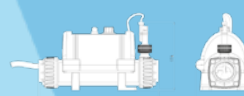
CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER (W)	NUMBER OF NOZZLES	OUTLET	PRICE
104.20.05	SPA HEATER 220V/50Hz	3000	16-32	Ø50 or 1 1/2"	596,99€

Spa Series Heaters



Features:

- Seven single-phase and one tri-phase power options ranging from 1-kW to 8-kW
- Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- Analogue control with 1.2C° differential
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- Silent operation



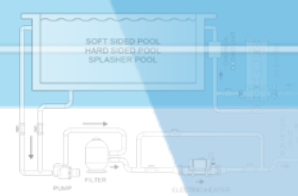
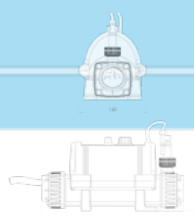
CODE	POWER kW	AMP	MIN FLOW	MAX FLOW	INPUT	PRICE
203.11.229	1.0	5	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.256,07€
203.11.230	2.0	9	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.273,32€
203.11.231	3.0	13	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.290,58€
203.11.232	4.0	18	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.307,83€
203.11.233	4.5	20	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.325,10€
203.11.234	5.0	22	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.342,34€
203.11.235	6.0	27	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.359,59€
203.11.236	8.0	20	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	1.376,85€

Splasher Series Heaters



Features:

- Two single-phase power options at 2-kW and 3-kW
- Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- Analogue control with 1.2C° differential
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- Silent operation



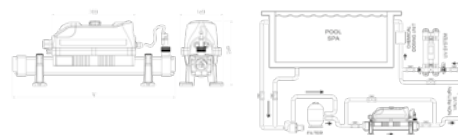
CODE	POWER kW	AMP	MIN FLOW	MAX FLOW	INPUT	PRICE
203.11.237	2.0	9	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.120,99€
203.11.238	3.0	13	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.144,00€

Evolution2 Series Analogue & Digital Controller



Features:

- Nine single-phase power options ranging from 1kW to 24kW
- Three tri-phase power options ranging from 15kW to 24kW
- Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- Analogue control with 1.2C° differential and selectable multi-lingual display
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- Silent operation



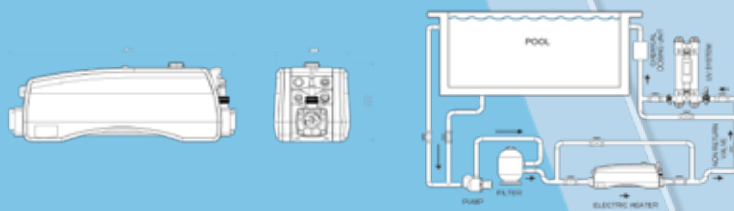
CODE ANALOGUE	CODE DIGITAL	POWER kW	AMP	MIN FLOW	MAX FLOW	INPUT	PRICE ANALOGUE	PRICE DIGITAL
203.11.239	203.11.251	1.0	6	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.842,70€	2.446,57€
203.11.240	203.11.252	2.0	9	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.859,94€	2.463,83€
203.11.241	203.11.253	3.0	13	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.877,21€	2.481,08€
203.11.242	203.11.254	4.5	18	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.894,46€	2.498,35€
203.11.243	203.11.255	6.0	27	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	1.911,72€	2.515,59€
203.11.244	203.11.256	9.0	40	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.101,51€	2.584,61€
203.11.245	203.11.257	12.0	53	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.136,01€	2.826,17€
203.11.246	203.11.258	15.0	66	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.446,57€	3.067,71€
203.11.247	203.11.259	18.0	79	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.688,14€	3.378,28€
203.11.248	203.11.260	15.0	22	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	2.446,57€	3.067,71€
203.11.249	203.11.261	18.0	26	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	2.688,14€	3.378,28€
203.11.250	203.11.262	24.0	35	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	2.791,65€	3.550,82€

Optima Series Heaters



Features:

- Eight single-phase power options from 2kW to 18kW, plus three three-phase options from 15kW to 24kW
- Easy to install, fully equipped
- Compact and durable
- Equipped with a reliable flow switch for safe operation
- Includes a thermostat and overheat sensor
- Touchscreen with soft-start function to protect the electrical supply
- Titanium flow tube and heating elements
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically on a wall
- Silent operation



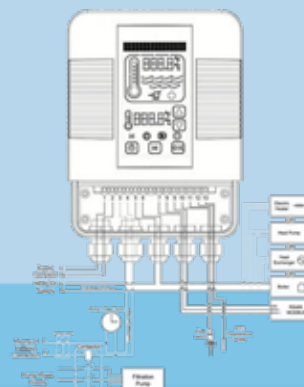
CODE	POWER kW	AMP	MIN FLOW	MAX FLOW	INPUT	PRICE
203.11.263	2.0	9	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.653,62€
203.11.264	3.0	13	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.688,14€
203.11.265	4.5	20	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.757,15€
203.11.266	6.0	27	1 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.791,65€
203.11.267	9.0	40	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	2.998,70€
203.11.268	12.0	53	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	3.033,20€
203.11.269	15.0	66	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	3.550,82€
203.11.270	18.0	79	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	220-240V / 1PH	3.757,87€
203.11.271	15.0	22	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	3.550,82€
203.11.272	18.0	26	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	3.757,87€
203.11.273	24.0	35	4 m³/h	17 m³/h	380-400V / 3PH	3.930,40€

Poolsmart Plus Controller



Touchscreen Heating Controller for swimming pools, comes with flow switch and temperature sensor for accurate monitoring and maintaining water temperature.

- Digital controller with 0,5C° differential
- 3 metre long temperature sensor
- 3 metre long gold tipped reed flow switch with titanium fulcrum pin
- Wall mounting
- IP 44, 240V single phase



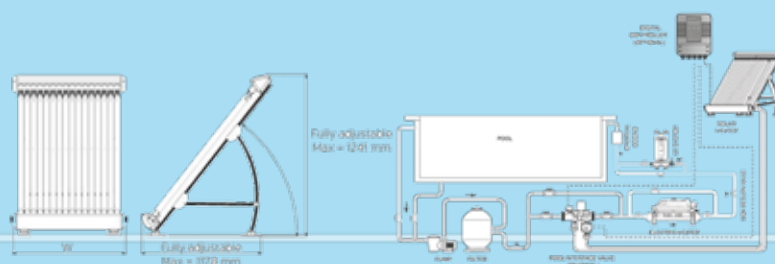
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
203.11.284	PoolSmart Controller	1.342,34€

Thermecro Solar Heating System



Thermecro converts a staggering 92% of solar radiation that strikes it into hot water for your swimming pool or spa. Thermecro is not reliant on outside temperatures or direct sunlight so, unlike any other solar heaters on the market, it will work optimally in all weather conditions, temperatures and locations. Ideal solution for a secondary heating device.

- Generates far more hot water per m² than any other solar heating system
- Works even in the lowest of ambient temperatures
- Compact design in comparison to all other solar heating systems
- System is perfectly insulated so delivers hot water to the pool or spa with zero losses
- Significantly reduces your energy consumption
- Eco-Friendly reduces your carbon footprint



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
203.11.285	Pex Pipe Plumbing Kit (30m)	514,17€
203.11.286	Pool Filtration Pipe Work Interface Valve	548,66€
203.11.287	Digital Solar Controller	583,18€
203.11.288	Solar Rig Adjustable Leg Kit	1.273,32€
203.11.289	16 Tube Solar Array Only	3.792,37€
203.11.290	16 Tube Solar Heater Complete System	6.035,36€
203.11.291	32 Tube Solar Array Only	7.070,58€
203.11.292	32 Tube Solar Heater Complete System	9.313,57€
203.11.293	48 Tube Solar Array Only	10.348,79€
203.11.294	48 Tube Solar Heater Complete System	12.591,78€

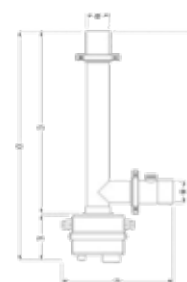
D-EWT-Evo line Series Stainless Steel - Titanium

Features:

Electric heat exchangers from the D-EWT-Evo line, with control thermostat 0-40° C, safety thermostat 50° C, flow switch for low water protection and highly corrosion proof heating element made out of Incoloy 825, are extremely versatile to heat swimming pools, whirlpools, and similar facilities. To connect them to the water circuit, two new and innovative gluing sockets, D. 50, have been specifically developed. The flow switch needs to be screwed into one of the two gluing sockets. This way, the flow switch can be positioned at the entrance or the exit of the heat exchanger. Another advantage is that during maintenance or repair, the flow switch doesn't have to be removed and is protected in the piping. They work perfectly for permanent and mobile facilities. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.



kW	A	B	C	D	E	F
1,5	293mm	Ø50	345mm	475mm	110mm	255mm
3,0	293mm	Ø50	345mm	475mm	110mm	255mm
6,0	363mm	Ø50	415mm	545mm	110mm	255mm
9,0	363mm	Ø50	415mm	545mm	110mm	260mm
12,0	453mm	Ø50	505mm	635mm	110mm	260mm
15,0	553mm	Ø50	605mm	735mm	110mm	270mm
18,0	653mm	Ø50	705mm	835mm	110mm	270mm



CODE Stainless Steel	CODE Titanium	POWER kW	INPUT	AMP	PUMP CAPACITY	MAX PRESSURE	PRICE Stainless Steel	PRICE Titanium
203.11.295	-	1.5	240V / 1PH	6,6	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.213,38€	-
203.11.296	-	1,5	400V / 3PH	2,2	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.213,38€	-
203.11.297	203.11.305	3,0	240V / 1PH	12,9	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.230,10€	1.433,99€
203.11.298	203.11.306	3,0	400V / 3PH	4,3	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.230,10€	1.433,99€
203.11.299	203.11.307	6,0	240V / 1PH	26,1	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.293,60€	1.467,42€
203.11.300	203.11.308	6,0	400V / 3PH	8,7	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.293,60€	1.467,42€
203.11.301	203.11.309	9,0	400V / 3PH	13,0	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.320,34€	1.534,27€
203.11.302	203.11.310	12,0	400V / 3PH	17,3	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.330,37€	1.567,70€
203.11.303	-	15,0	400V / 3PH	21,7	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.350,43€	-
203.11.304	203.11.311	18,0	400V / 3PH	26,0	2,8 m³/h	3 bar	1.393,89€	1.734,83€

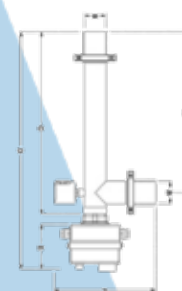
D-EWT-Economy line Series Stainless Steel

Features:

Electric heat exchangers from the D-EWT Economy line with control thermostat 0-40 °C, safety thermostat 50 °C, featuring a pressure switch for low water protection and highly corrosion proof heating element, made out of Incoloy 825, are very cost-effective without limiting functionality and quality. They are extremely versatile – for heating swimming pools, whirlpools and similar facilities. They work perfectly for permanent and mobile facilities. The electric heat exchanger is easily and simply connected to the water circuit with the handy gluing socket D50. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.



kW	A	B	C	D	E	F
1,5	293mm	Ø50	345mm	475mm	110mm	240mm
3,0	293mm	Ø50	345mm	475mm	110mm	240mm
6,0	363mm	Ø50	415mm	545mm	110mm	240mm
9,0	363mm	Ø50	415mm	545mm	110mm	240mm
12,0	453mm	Ø50	505mm	635mm	110mm	240mm
15,0	553mm	Ø50	605mm	735mm	110mm	240mm
18,0	653mm	Ø50	705mm	835mm	110mm	240mm

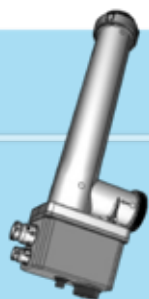


CODE	POWER kW	INPUT	AMP	PRESSURE SWITCH ON	PRESSURE SWITCH OFF	MAX PRESSURE	SHELL MATERIAL	PRICE
203.11.312	1.5	240V / 1PH	6,6	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	818,95€
203.11.313	1,5	400V / 3PH	2,2	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	818,95€
203.11.314	3,0	240V / 1PH	12,9	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	832,32€
203.11.315	3,0	400V / 3PH	4,3	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	832,32€
203.11.316	6,0	240V / 1PH	26,1	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	852,38€
203.11.317	6,0	400V / 3PH	8,7	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	852,38€
203.11.318	9,0	400V / 3PH	13,0	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	865,74€
203.11.319	12,0	400V / 3PH	17,3	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	899,17€
203.11.320	15,0	400V / 3PH	21,7	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	932,60€
203.11.321	18,0	400V / 3PH	26,0	0,1 bar	0,06 bar	3 bar	AISI 316	966,02€

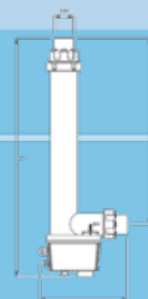
D-EWT-Neo line Series Incoloy & Titanium

Features:

The electric heat exchanger, from the series D-EWT-NEO, consists of a pressure resistant shell, made out of nonflammable plastic, which makes it suitable as electro technical product. All the other components are well thought through and made out of first class materials. It comes equipped triple protected, with control thermostat 0-40°C, safety thermostat 50°C, and flow switch as low water protection, as well as two wall mounts. The heating elements are either Incoloy 825 or titanium. The titanium heating elements are totally corrosion resistant and therefore also suitable for sea water. The electric heat exchanger is extremely versatile for heating swimming pools, whirlpools and similar facilities. It works perfectly for permanent and mobile facilities. It is easily and simply connected to the water circuit with the handy gluing socket D50. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.



kW	A	B	C	D
1,5	287mm	Ø50	465mm	260mm
3,0	287mm	Ø50	465mm	260mm
6,0	357mm	Ø50	535mm	260mm
9,0	357mm	Ø50	535mm	264mm
12,0	547mm	Ø50	725mm	264mm
15,0	547mm	Ø50	725mm	270mm
18,0	547mm	Ø50	82mm	270mm



CODE Incoloy	CODE Titanium	POWER kW	INPUT	AMP	PUMP CAPACITY	MAX PRESSURE	SHELL MATERIAL	PRICE Incoloy	PRICE
203.11.322	-	1.5	240V / 1PH	6,6	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	568,25€	-
203.11.323	-	1,5	400V / 3PH	2,2	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	568,25€	-
203.11.325	203.11.333	3,0	240V / 1PH	12,9	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	581,63€	966,02€
203.11.326	203.11.334	3,0	400V / 3PH	4,3	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	581,63€	966,02€
203.11.327	203.11.335	6,0	240V / 1PH	26,1	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	598,33€	999,45€
203.11.328	203.11.336	6,0	400V / 3PH	8,7	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	598,33€	999,45€
203.11.329	203.11.337	9,0	400V / 3PH	13,0	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	615,04€	1.066,31€
203.11.330	203.11.338	12,0	400V / 3PH	17,3	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	665,18€	1.099,73€
203.11.331	-	15,0	400V / 3PH	21,7	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	688,59€	-
203.11.332	203.11.339	18,0	400V / 3PH	26,0	3 m³/h	2,5 bar	PP30% Fg.FR	722,01€	1.233,43€

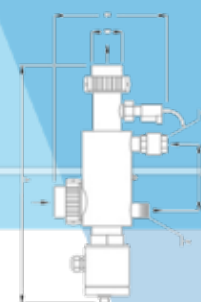
Dual line Series

Features:

With this innovative dual heat exchanger you can heat up bathing water by either using the heating element or by exchanging heat through the coiled tube. It can also be operated with both systems at the same time which raises the capacity considerably. Use your preferred energy source and add the other one when needed. It is equipped (standard) with a flow switch for low water protection, a safety thermostat 55°C, and with a highly corrosion resistant heating element Incoloy 800. It is easily and simply connected to the water circuit with a gluing socket D50. It is made to save space and it's perfectly suited for whirlpools, fish tanks, and similar small facilities. To ensure product longevity, like for all heat exchangers, we carefully use high quality materials and guarantee first class workmanship.



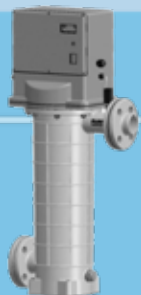
A	B	C	D	E	F
435mm	200mm	220mm	Ø50	3/4" female	3/4" male



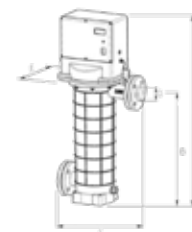
CODE	POWER kW	INPUT	AMP	PRIMARY FLOW	SECONDARY FLOW	MAX PRESSURE PRIMARY	MAX PRESSURE SECONDARY	PRICE
203.11.348	2	240V / 1PH	8,8	0,9 m³/h	6 m³/h	3 bar	10 bar	1.166,58€
203.11.349	3	240V / 1PH	12,9	0,9 m³/h	6 m³/h	3 bar	10 bar	1.200,01€
203.11.350	5	240V / 1PH	21,5	0,9 m³/h	6 m³/h	3 bar	10 bar	1.233,43€
203.11.351	3	400V / 3PH	4,3	0,9 m³/h	6 m³/h	3 bar	10 bar	1.266,86€

X-EWT-2.0 Smart line Series

The X-EWT 2.0 is a highly safe device with reduced vulnerability to its electric components. The shell is pressure resistant and made out of non-flammable plastic. The heating elements and the controller are separated through a "two chamber system". This offers the advantage that if water or humidity penetrates into the first chamber (heating elements), the controller (second chamber) won't be destroyed. The heating elements are made out of highly corrosion resistant stainless steel, Incoloy 825 or with MagnaCoat® coating (seawater proof), and are connected with a flange through TIG welding. They are cabled together to a 3-phase heating element 400V and enable the controlling of the heating element solely through an operating contactor and a safety contactor. In case of damage, it is guaranteed that the heat exchanger will switch off thanks to the safety contactor. Three safety thermostats, set at 55°C, ensure the shutdown of the device if it is overheated. A safety thermostat and a pressure switch prevent the operation when there is a shortage of water. This is a compact, very versatile, electric heat exchanger and it can be operated as a mounted or a mobile device. It can be directly connected to the bathing water circuit through a PVC flange pipe DN63 or through the bypass system



A	B	C	D	E
924mm	561mm	374mm	Ø63	253mm



CODE	POWER kW	INPUT	AMP	MAX TEMP	WATER	MIN FLOW	MAX FLOW	SHELL MATERIAL	PRICE
203.11.340	36	400V	52	40°C	Chlorine	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	5.010,62€
203.11.341	36	400V	52	40°C	Salt Water	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	6.347,68€
203.11.342	45	400V	64	40°C	Chlorine	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	5.344,89€
203.11.343	45	400V	64	40°C	Salt Water	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	7.350,48€
203.11.344	54	400V	78	40°C	Chlorine	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	5.679,15€
203.11.345	54	400V	78	40°C	Salt Water	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	8.019,00€
203.11.346	72	400V	104	40°C	Chlorine	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	6.681,94€
203.11.347	72	400V	104	40°C	Salt Water	12 m³/h	25 m³/h	PA66% Fg.FR	9.356,05€

Electric Heaters Contactor Control

contactor control
1,5 - 12 kW
15 - 18 kW
24 kW



The contactor controls for electric heat exchangers are wired and enable a professional and straightforward operation of electric heat exchangers. The control lamp comes standard. Three different models are available as a wall mounting system from 1,5-12 kW, 15-18 kW or 24 kW for the models of the series Classic, Evo, Full titanium, Economy and Neo. To ensure a correct function of the electric heat exchanger, please carefully follow the wiring diagram.

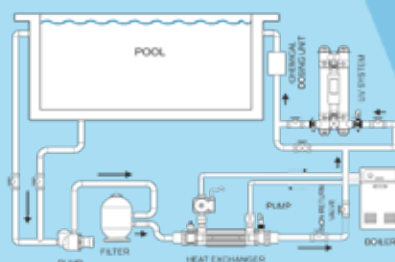
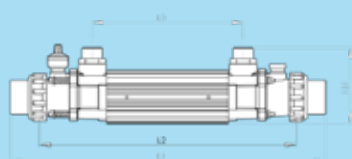
CODE	MODEL	MAX. USAGE	VOLTAGE	MAX CURRENT	PRICE
203.11.352	1,5 - 12 kW	12kW	230/400V	30A	665,18€
203.11.353	15 - 18 kW	18kW	230/400V	45A	732,04€
203.11.354	24 kW	24kW	230/400V	50A	865,74€

G2 Multitubular Heat Exchanger



Features:

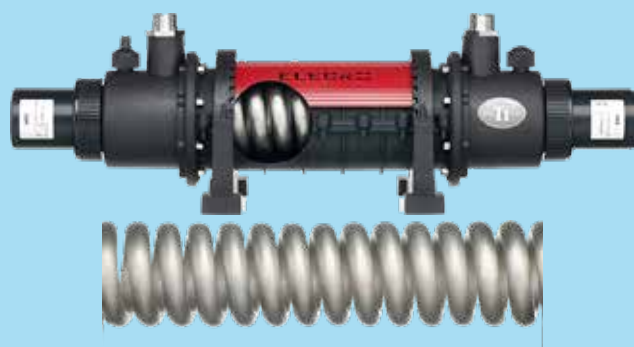
- Four models ranging from 30-kW to 122-kW
 - Titanium tube bundle
- BS 316L Stainless Steel primary casing
 - Salt and sea water compatible
 - 4 bar pressure tolerance
 - Low pressure drop
- Temperature and flow sensor port
- Floor or wall mountable



MODEL	L1	L2	L3
G2-HE-30T	540mm	426mm	247mm
G2-HE-49T	710mm	596mm	417mm
G2-HE-85T	840mm	726mm	547mm
G2-HE-122T	1000mm	886mm	707mm

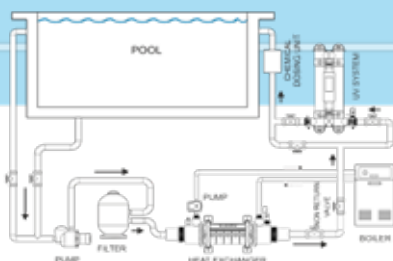
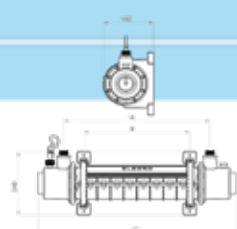
CODE	MODEL	STANDARD OUTPUT kW	PRIMARY FLOW m ³ /h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m ³ /h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.80	G2-HE-30T	30	1.1	0.061	10	2.0	1.204,31€
203.11.61	G2-HE-49T	49	1.6	0.077	16	2.0	1.549,39€
203.11.62	G2-HE-85T	85	2.4	0.113	17	2.0	1.756,43€
203.11.63	G2-HE-122T	122	3.8	0.183	19	2.0	2.481,08€

SST Shell & Spiral Tube Heat Exchanger



Features:

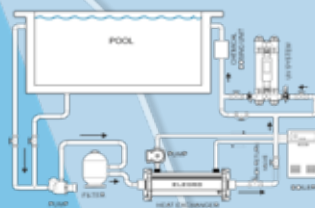
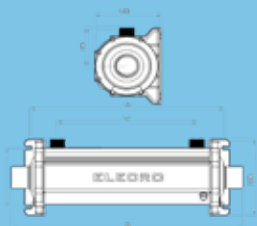
- Four models ranging from 36-kW to 95-kW
 - Special formulated polymer
 - Coiled titanium primary casing
 - Salt and sea water compatible
- 30 bar (primary) and 3 bar (secondary) pressure tolerance
 - Low pressure drop
- With optional Smart Touchscreen Controller & Booster Pump
 - Temperature and flow sensor port
 - Floor or wall mountable



MODEL	A	B	C
SST-36	290mm	143mm	478mm
SST-50	386mm	240mm	574mm
SST-75	530mm	384mm	718mm
SST-95	674mm	528mm	862mm

CODE	MODEL	STANDARD OUTPUT kW	PRIMARY FLOW m ³ /h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m ³ /h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.64	SST-36	36	1.1	0.061	12	0.050	1.311,44€
203.11.65	SST-50	50	2.5	0.068	15	0.050	1.687,03€
203.11.66	SST-75	75	2.7	0.068	18	0.070	2.187,82€
203.11.67	SST-95	95	3.2	0.077	18	0.092	2.813,81€

Escalade Heat Exchanger



Features:

- Three models ranging from 30-kW to 75-kW
- High efficiency, titanium spiral coil is fully immersed in the secondary chamber
 - Coiled grade 1 titanium primary casing
 - Salt and sea water compatible
- 30 bar (primary) and 5 bar (secondary) pressure tolerance
 - Low pressure drop
- With optional Smart Touchscreen Controller and Booster Pump
 - Temperature and flow sensor port
 - Floor or wall mountable

MODEL	A	B	C
WHE-30	382mm	476mm	262mm
WHE-40	430mm	515mm	310mm
WHE-75	674mm	759mm	554mm

CODE	MODEL	STANDARD OUTPUT	PRIMARY FLOW m ³ /h	PRIMARY PRES- SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m ³ /h	SECONDARY PRES- SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.68	WHE-30	30kW (102k BTU)	1.1	0.061	12	0.05	1.342,74€
203.11.69	WHE-40	40kW (136k BTU)	2.4	0.068	15	0.05	1.593,13€
203.11.70	WHE-75	75kW (256k BTU)	3.0	0.068	18	0.07	1.843,52€

HeatSmart / CoolSmart PLUS



Touchscreen Heating or Cooling Controller for heat exchanger, comes with flow switch and temperature sensor and as an option with booster pump.

Features:

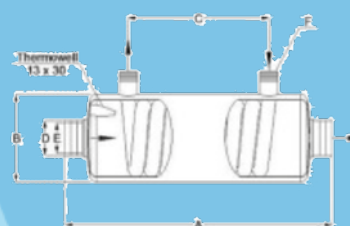
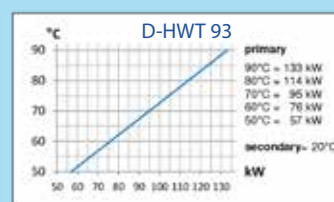
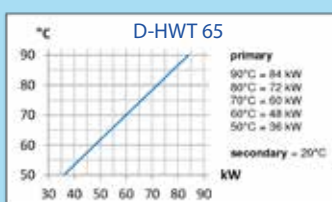
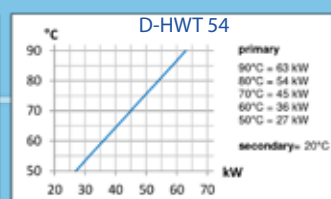
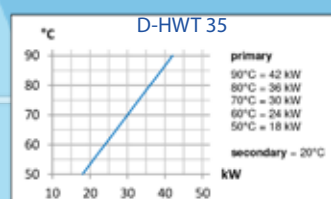
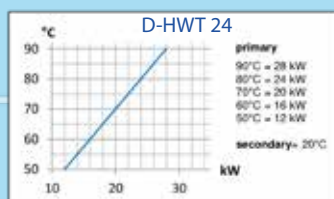
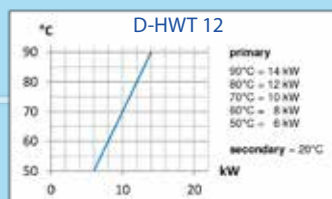
- Smart touchscreen display
- BMS (Building Management System) Integration Ready • Multi-lingual interface
- Programmable 24-hour time clock (4 time zones)
 - Flow and temperature sensor ports
 - Accurate control to 0.5°C
 - Diagnostic display

CODE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
203.11.71	PSPC-HE	Pool Smart Heating PLUS Touch Screen, with 1m Flow Switch, 1m Temp Sensor 10W, 220V, 50/60HZ	1.092,35€
203.11.72	PSPC-HE-GP	Pool Smart Heating PLUS Touch Screen, with 1m Flow Switch, 1m Temp Sensor & Grundfos Booster Pump 90W, 220V, 50/60HZ	1.530,54€
203.11.73	KSPC-HE	Pool Smart Cooling PLUS Touch Screen, with 1m Flow Switch, 1m Temp Sensor 10W, 220V, 50/60HZ	1.092,35€
203.11.74	KSPC-HE-GP	Pool Smart Cooling PLUS Touch Screen, with 1m Flow Switch, 1m Temp Sensor & Grundfos Booster Pump 90W, 220V, 50/60HZ	1.530,54€

D-HWT High Temperature Series



Features smooth coiled tubing in cross flow, with inner shell and baffle plate for optimal primary energy intake or without inner shell baffle plate, state of the art welding and top quality processing. Longevity of the device is guaranteed thanks to the finishing of the material through staining, passivation and external electropolishing. These heat exchangers offer maximum energy efficiency at minimal pressure loss. Like all coiled tubing heat exchangers, they must be integrated directly in the water circuit of the pool or through the bypass system



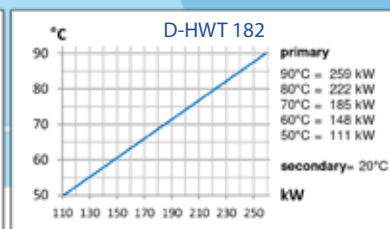
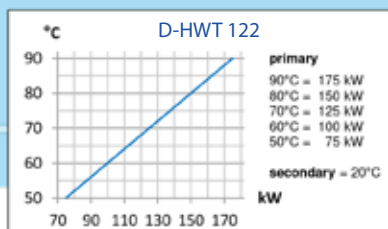
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
D-HWT 12	250mm	125mm	90mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	3/4" male
D-HWT 24	320mm	125mm	165mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	3/4" male
D-HWT 35	385mm	125mm	205mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	3/4" male
D-HWT 54	580mm	125mm	410mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	1" male
D-HWT 65	680mm	125mm	495mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	1" male
D-HWT 93	780mm	160mm	590mm	63mm	2" fem	1" male

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.75	D-HWT 12	14	1.2	0.03	10	0.05	770,22€
203.11.76	D-HWT 24	28	1.8	0.11	12	0.06	843,93€
203.11.77	D-HWT 35	42	2.0	0.18	10	0.10	917,67€
203.11.78	D-HWT 54	63	3.0	0.11	12	0.16	1.175,64€
203.11.79	D-HWT 65	84	3.0	0.23	12	0.22	1.433,62€
203.11.60	D-HWT 93	133	4.0	0.44	15	0.22	2.207,55€

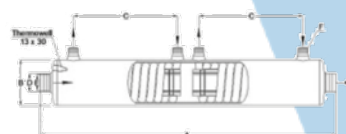
type D-HWT 122



type D-HWT 182



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
D-HWT 122	1050mm	160mm	370mm	63mm	2" fem	1" male
D-HWT 182	1370mm	160mm	530mm	63mm	2" fem	1" male



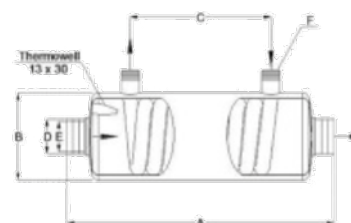
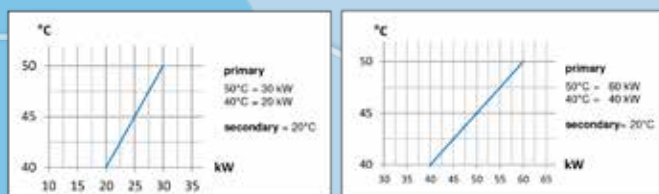
CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.81	D-HWT 122	175	2 x 4.0	0.27	20	0.5	2.944,64€
203.11.82	D-HWT 182	259	2 x 4.3	0.5	25	0.8	3.644,86€

D-NWT 18 & 35 Low Temperature



Low temperature 30/60 kW at 50°C stainless steel.

Features smooth coiled tubing in cross flow, with inner shell and baffle plate for optimal primary energy intake, state of the art welding and top quality processing. Longevity of the device is guaranteed thanks to the finishing of the material through staining, passivation and external electropolishing. These heat exchangers offer maximum energy efficiency at minimal pressure loss. Like all coiled tubing heat exchangers, they must be integrated directly in the water circuit of the pool or through the bypass system



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
D-NWT 18	680mm	125mm	495mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	1" male
D-NWT 35	1050mm	160mm	820mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	1" male

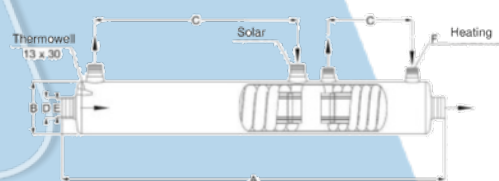
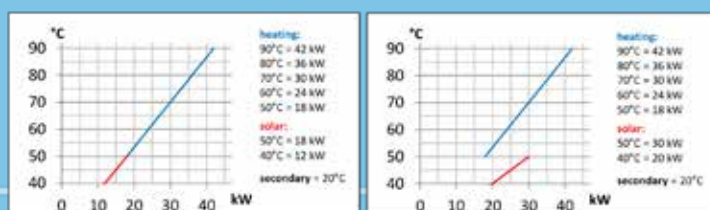
CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.83	D-NWT 18	30	2.0	0.12	10	0.18	1.654,75€
203.11.84	D-NWT 35	60	2.8	0.34	12	0.25	2.760,34€

D-SHWT 9/35 & 18/35 Combo Solar/Hybrid



Combo heating & solar - hybrid 18/42 - 30/42 kW stainless steel

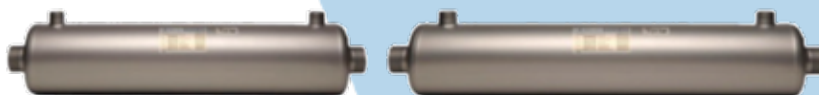
Water/water heat exchanger, processed with the usual premium workmanship and care, can be broadly used as a hybrid heat exchanger. This way alternative energy is used and fossil fuels are added only when necessary. Like all coiled tubing heat exchangers, they must be integrated in the bathing water circuit either directly or through the bypass-system.



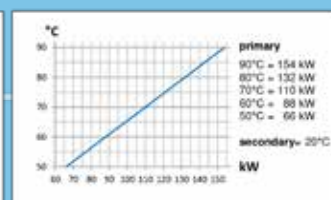
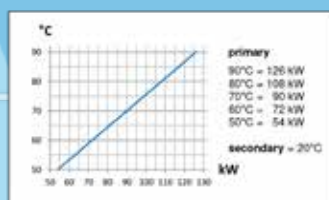
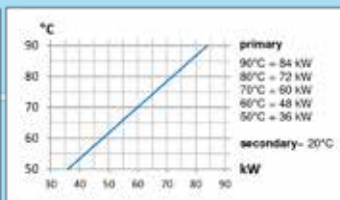
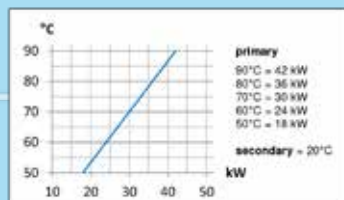
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
D-SHWT 9/35	605mm	125mm	197mm X 197mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	3/4" X 3/4" male
D-SHWT 18/35	935mm	125mm	205mm X 495mm	50mm	1 1/2" fem	1" X 3/4" male

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW	PRIMARY MIN. PUMP CAPACITY	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY MIN. PUMP CAPACITY	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.85	D-SHWT 9/35	Solar 18 at 50°C Boiler 42 at 90°C	2 & 2 m³/h	0.18	10 m³/h	0.12	1.734,89€
203.11.86	D-SHWT 18/35	Solar 30 at 50°C Boiler 42 at 90°C	2 & 2 m³/h	0.22	10 m³/h	0.20	2.686,55€

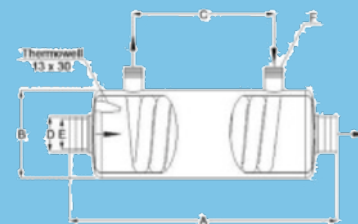
D-TWT Series Full Titanium / High Temperature



Water/water heat exchanger, processed with the usual premium workmanship and care, state of the art welding. This premium heat exchanger has uncompromised resistance to corrosion, even at high salt levels in the pool water, and is therefore seawater proof. These heat exchangers offer maximum energy efficiency at minimal pressure loss. Like all coiled tubing heat exchangers, they must be integrated in the bathing water circuit either directly or through the bypass-system.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E
D-TWT Ti 35	385mm	125mm	205mm	1 1/2" fem	3/4" male
D-TWT Ti 65	680mm	125mm	495mm	1 1/2" fem	1" male
D-TWT Ti 93	780mm	160mm	590mm	2" fem	1" male
D-TWT Ti 115	1050mm	160mm	820mm	2" fem	1" male



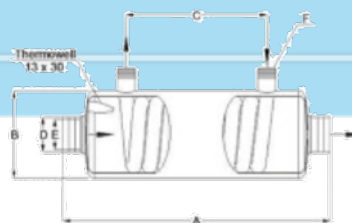
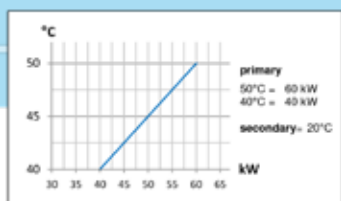
CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.87	D-TWT Ti 35	42	2.2	0.19	10	0.10	2.133,84€
203.11.88	D-TWT Ti 65	84	3.0	0.23	15	0.25	2.907,78€
203.11.89	D-TWT Ti 93	126	4.0	0.44	15	0.22	4.750,47€
203.11.90	D-TWT Ti 115	154	3.8	0.56	15	0.25	6.077,22€

D-NWT-Ti 45 Full Titanium / Low Temperature

type D-NWT-Ti 45



Water/water heat exchanger, processed with the usual premium workmanship and care, state of the art welding. This premium heat exchanger has uncompromised resistance to corrosion, even at high salt levels in the pool water, and is therefore seawater proof. These heat exchangers offer maximum energy efficiency at minimal pressure loss. Like all coiled tubing heat exchangers, they must be integrated in the bathing water circuit either directly or through the bypass-system.



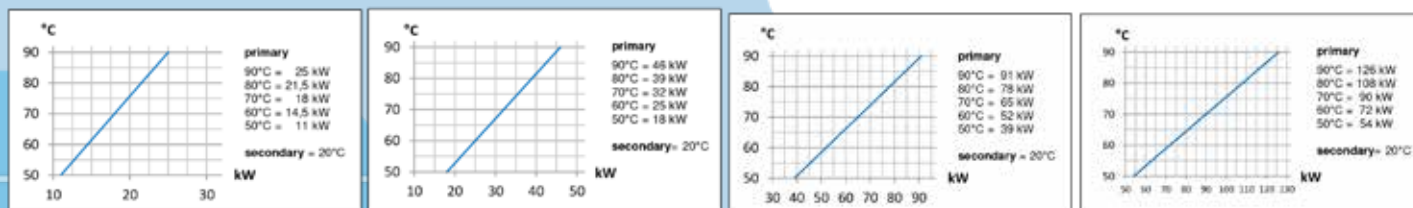
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E
D-NWT-Ti 45	1050mm	160mm	820mm	2" fem	1" male

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (50°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.91	D-NWT-Ti 45	60	2.8	0.34	15	0.25	6.961,72€

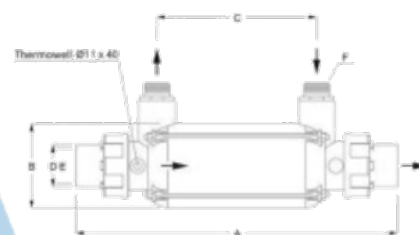
D-KWT Series - Plastic Cell



Water/water heat exchanger with coiled tubing in cross flow - unlike the smooth coiled tubing, the stainless steel, or respectively, the titanium-corrugated coiled tubing, offers high energy efficiency at low cost for material. The plastic shell can endure high pressure and is corrosion resistant. The individual components are sealed with silicon gaskets and ensure longevity of the whole heat exchanger. The cost-effectiveness and quality makes the titanium version especially attractive. Like all coiled tubing heating heat exchangers, they must be integrated in the bathing water circuit either directly or through the bypass-system.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	E
D-KWT 25 AISI	345mm	110mm	135mm	Ø63	50mm	3/4"
D-KWT 45 AISI	415mm	110mm	135mm	Ø63	50mm	3/4"
D-KWT 25 Ti	345mm	110mm	135mm	Ø63	50mm	3/4"
D-KWT 45 Ti	415mm	110mm	135mm	Ø63	50mm	3/4"
D-KWT 85 AISI	705mm	110mm	495mm	Ø63	50mm	1"
D-KWT 105 AISI	1015mm	110mm	805mm	Ø63	50mm	1"
D-KWT 85 Ti	705mm	110mm	495mm	Ø63	50mm	1"
D-KWT 105 Ti	1015mm	110mm	805mm	Ø63	50mm	1"



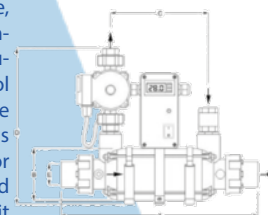
CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.92	D-KWT 25 AISI	25	2.0	0.10	8	0.11	622,84€
203.11.93	D-KWT 45 AISI	46	2.0	0.15	10	0.15	733,38€
203.11.94	D-KWT 25 Ti	25	2.0	0.10	8	0.11	1.101,93€
203.11.95	D-KWT 45 Ti	46	2.0	0.15	10	0.15	1.286,20€
203.11.96	D-KWT 85 AISI	91	2.0	0.28	12	0.22	1.138,80€
203.11.97	D-KWT 105 AISI	126	2.0	0.36	15	0.30	1.839,00€
203.11.98	D-KWT 85 Ti	91	2.0	0.28	12	0.22	2.060,13€
203.11.99	D-KWT 105 Ti	126	2.0	0.36	15	0.30	2.834,07€

D-KWT 45/85 Intelligent Automatic Heat Exchanger



type D-KWT 45/85

The Compact Heat Exchanger of the series D- KWT 45 and 85 AISI /Ti Compact is, thanks to the latest technology, a high performance heat exchanger. It is equipped with a corrugated tube, either in stainless steel or titanium, which helps it function more efficiently and effectively improving the performance of the whole plant. It is completely wired and equipped with a circulation pump (three step for the primary circuit), non- return valve, on-off button, LED – control lamp and digital electric temperature regulation (adjustable from 0 – 42°C, with display of the actual temperature, adjustable bathing water temperature, and temperature difference which is factory-set at 0,5° C). Included is also a pair of plastic clamps to mount the device to the wall or on the ground. It is extremely versatile – for heating swimming pools, whirlpools, fish tanks, and similar facilities. The compact heat exchanger is easily and simply connected to the water circuit with the handy gluing socket D50. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E
D-KWT 45 AISI	415mm	110mm	205mm	345mm	50mm
D-KWT 85 AISI	705mm	110mm	495mm	345mm	50mm
D-KWT 45 Ti	415mm	110mm	205mm	345mm	50mm
D-KWT 85 Ti	705mm	110mm	495mm	345mm	50mm

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (90°C)	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRES-SURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.355	D-KWT 45 AISI	46	2.0	0.15	10	0.15	2.576,09€
203.11.356	D-KWT 85 AISI	84	1.8	0.25	12	0.22	3.018,35€
203.11.357	D-KWT 45 Ti	46	2.0	0.15	10	0.15	3.202,62€
203.11.358	D-KWT 85 Ti	84	1.8	0.25	12	0.22	3.792,28€

Heat Exchanger Controllers



Control set to use with water heat exchangers available in two versions, one with the primary connection of 3/4", the other with 1", wired, up to 85 kW. It consists of a circulation pump (three step for the primary circuit, energy category A), temperature sensor, non-return valve 3/4" and 1" internal thread, control with on-off button, LED- control lamp and digital electric temperature regulation (adjustable from 0-42 °C, with display of the actual temperature and temperature difference, which is factory set at 0,5 °C). The controller is also available without a pump or non-return valve. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.

CODE	MODEL	PUMP CAPACITY	VOLTAGE	ELECTRIC TEMPERATURE	PRICE
203.11.359	Controller	Max 60W	230V	0 - 42 °C	1.101,93€

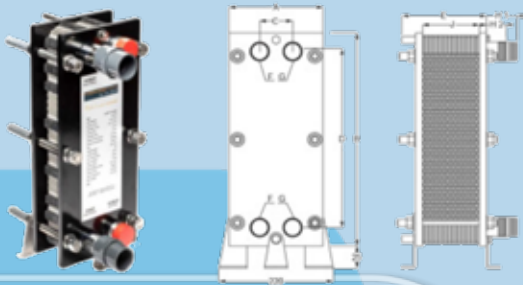
Heat Exchanger Controllers with Pump



Control set to use with water heat exchangers available in two versions, one with the primary connection of 3/4", the other with 1", wired, up to 85 kW. It consists of a circulation pump (three step for the primary circuit, energy category A), temperature sensor, non-return valve 3/4" and 1" internal thread, control with on-off button, LED- control lamp and digital electric temperature regulation (adjustable from 0-42 °C, with display of the actual temperature and temperature difference, which is factory set at 0,5 °C). The controller is also available without a pump or non-return valve. You can expect product longevity if the safety and installation instructions are closely followed.

CODE	MODEL	PUMP CAPACITY	MAX PUMP CAPACITY m³/h	VOLTAGE	ELECTRIC TEMPERATURE	PRICE
203.11.360	Set 3/4"	6 - 44 W	3,3	230V	0 - 42 °C	1.470,48€
203.11.361	Set 1"	6 - 44 W	3,3	230V	0 - 42 °C	1.544,18€

X-PWT AISI 40-300kW Plate Heat Exchanger AISI & Titanium



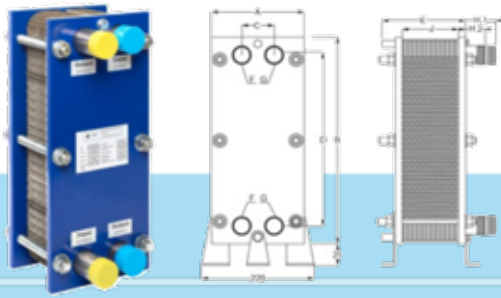
These plate heat exchangers have been made to heat bathing water with warm water. They are calculated at a temperature of 70 °C or 60 °C and have an operating range from 40 to 300 kW. Take advantage of the bolted plate heat exchangers, which feature high energy efficiency at low pressure loss, and are available in stainless steel AISI 316 or titanium.

AISI	Titanium	A	B	C	D	E	H1/F	H2/G	J
X-PWT 407 AISI	X-PWT 407 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	20,5mm
X-PWT 409 AISI	X-PWT 409 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	26,2mm
X-PWT 411 AISI	X-PWT 411 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	32,0mm
X-PWT 415 AISI	X-PWT 415 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	43,5mm
X-PWT 419 AISI	X-PWT 419 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	55,5mm
X-PWT 423 AISI	X-PWT 423 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	67,0mm
X-PWT 427 AISI	X-PWT 427 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	78,5mm
X-PWT 431 AISI	X-PWT 431 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	90,0mm
X-PWT 435 AISI	X-PWT 435 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	101,5mm
X-PWT 439 AISI	X-PWT 439 Ti	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x50x40	1 1/4" / 40	113,0mm

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (70°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.100	X-PWT 407 AISI	40	7	1.4	0.25	1,4	0.24	1.654,75€
203.11.101	X-PWT 409 AISI	55	9	1.9	0.20	1,8	0.23	1.802,16€
203.11.102	X-PWT 411 AISI	75	11	2.5	0.25	2.4	0.25	1.912,71€
203.11.103	X-PWT 415 AISI	100	15	3.2	0.20	3.1	0.21	2.170,70€
203.11.104	X-PWT 419 AISI	135	19	4.2	0.21	4.3	0.24	2.465,53€
203.11.105	X-PWT 423 AISI	170	23	5.4	0.23	5.3	0.25	2.760,36€
203.11.106	X-PWT 427 AISI	195	27	6.2	0.22	6.0	0.23	3.128,90€
203.11.107	X-PWT 431 AISI	234	31	7.4	0.23	7.2	0.24	3.534,30€
203.11.108	X-PWT 435 AISI	260	35	8.0	0.22	8.0	0.24	3.865,99€
203.11.109	X-PWT 439 AISI	300	39	9.4	0.23	9.4	0.26	4.308,23€

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (70°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.110	X-PWT 407 Ti	40	7	1.4	0.25	1,4	0.24	2.207,55€
203.11.111	X-PWT 409 Ti	55	9	1.9	0.20	1,8	0.23	2.576,09€
203.11.112	X-PWT 411 Ti	75	11	2.5	0.25	2.4	0.25	2.944,64€
203.11.113	X-PWT 415 Ti	100	15	3.2	0.20	3.1	0.21	3.608,00€
203.11.114	X-PWT 419 Ti	135	19	4.2	0.21	4.3	0.24	4.308,23€
203.11.115	X-PWT 423 Ti	170	23	5.4	0.23	5.3	0.25	4.971,59€
203.11.116	X-PWT 427 Ti	195	27	6.2	0.22	6.0	0.23	5.708,68€
203.11.117	X-PWT 431 Ti	234	31	7.4	0.23	7.2	0.24	6.261,48€
203.11.118	X-PWT 435 Ti	260	35	8.0	0.22	8.0	0.24	6.998,57€
203.11.119	X-PWT 439 Ti	300	39	9.4	0.23	9.4	0.26	7.735,64€

13M-PWT AISI & Titanium 400-1200kW Plate Heat Exchanger, Solar & All Alternative Energy



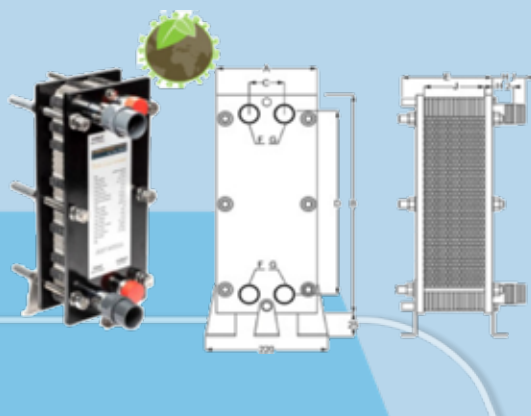
These plate heat exchangers have been made to heat bathing water with warm water. They are calculated at a temperature of 70 °C or 60 °C and have an operating range from 400 to 1200 kW. Take advantage of the bolted plate heat exchangers, which feature high energy efficiency at low pressure loss, and are available in stainless steel AISI 316.

MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	H1/F	H2/G	J
14A/7B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	350mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	71mm
17A/10B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	350mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	91mm
25A/8B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	350mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	112mm
27A/10B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	350mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	125mm
26A/17B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	450mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	146mm
31A/18B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	450mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	166mm
35A/18B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	450mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	180mm
35A/22B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	450mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	193mm
46A/15B	310mm	725mm	125mm	600mm	450mm	58mm / 2 1/2"	58mm / 2 1/2"	207mm

CODE	MODEL 13M-PWT AISI	HEAT CAPACITY kW (70°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.120	14A/7B	400	21	12	0.27	12,5	0.31	4.787,33€
203.11.121	17A/10B	500	27	15	0.24	16	0.29	7.661,93€
203.11.122	25A/8B	600	33	16	0.20	20	0.34	8.620,15€
203.11.123	27A/10B	700	37	18	0.20	25	0.40	9.246,66€
203.11.124	26A/17B	800	43	22	0.19	28	0.33	10.204,86€
203.11.125	31A/18B	900	49	24	0.18	32	0.34	11.126,21€
203.11.126	35A/18B	1000	53	26	0.19	38	0.42	11.752,73€
203.11.127	35A/22B	1100	57	28	0.18	44	0.46	12.379,24€
203.11.128	46A/15B	1200	61	30	0.20	44	0.46	13.042,61€

CODE	MODEL 13M-PWT TITANIUM	HEAT CAPACITY kW (70°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.129	14A/7B	400	21	12	0.27	12,5	0.31	10.868,25€
203.11.130	17A/10B	500	27	15	0.24	16	0.29	13.079,48€
203.11.131	25A/8B	600	33	16	0.20	20	0.34	15.290,71€
203.11.132	27A/10B	700	37	18	0.20	25	0.40	16.764,87€
203.11.133	26A/17B	800	43	22	0.19	28	0.33	18.976,11€
203.11.134	31A/18B	900	49	24	0.18	32	0.34	21.187,35€
203.11.135	35A/18B	1000	53	26	0.19	38	0.42	22.661,51€
203.11.136	35A/22B	1100	57	28	0.18	44	0.46	24.135,67€
203.11.137	46A/15B	1200	61	30	0.20	44	0.46	25.609,82€

G-PWT AISI & Titanium 32-120kW Plate Heat Exchanger Solar & all Alternative Energy - Low Temp



These plate heat exchangers have been made to heat bathing water with warm water. Thanks to the large exchange surface they are excellently suitable for using low temperature heating systems, for example, solar heating systems, geothermal plants, heat pumps and similar alternative and innovative heating systems.

MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	H1/F	H2/G	J
G-PWT 30 Ai	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x 50 x 40	1 1/4" / 40	26,3mm
G-PWT 50 Ai	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x 50 x 40	1 1/4" / 40	38,0mm
G-PWT 70 Ai	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	110mm	1 1/4" x 50 x 40	1 1/4" / 40	49,6mm
G-PWT 100 Ai	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x 50 x 40	1 1/4" / 40	61,2mm
G-PWT 120 Ai	200mm	460mm	69mm	380mm	170mm	1 1/4" x 50 x 40	1 1/4" / 40	72,7mm

CODE	MODEL G-PWT AISI	HEAT CAPACITY kW (55°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.138	G-PWT 30 Ai	32	9	1,6	0.17	1,6	0.18	1.839,00€
203.11.139	G-PWT 50 Ai	55	13	2,6	0.20	2,7	0.23	2.097,00€
203.11.140	G-PWT 70 Ai	75	17	3,2	0.14	4,0	0.28	2.354,96€
203.11.141	G-PWT 100 Ai	100	21	4,5	0.21	4,6	0.23	2.576,09€
203.11.142	G-PWT 120 Ai	120	25	5,0	0.19	6,0	0.28	2.834,07€

CODE	MODEL G-PWT TITANIUM	HEAT CAPACITY kW (55°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.143	G-PWT 30 Ti	32	9	1,6	0.17	1,6	0.18	2.760,36€
203.11.144	G-PWT 50 Ti	55	13	2,6	0.20	2,7	0.23	3.497,44€
203.11.145	G-PWT 70 Ti	75	17	3,2	0.14	4,0	0.28	4.234,51€
203.11.146	G-PWT 100 Ti	100	21	4,5	0.21	4,6	0.23	4.971,59€
203.11.147	G-PWT 120 Ti	120	25	5,0	0.19	6,0	0.28	5.708,68€

D-PWT AISI

Solar & all Alternative Energy - Low Temp

These plate heat exchangers have been made to heat bathing water with warm water. Thanks to the large exchange surface they are excellently suitable for using low temperature heating systems, for example, solar heating systems, geothermal plants, heat pumps and similar alternative and innovative heating systems.



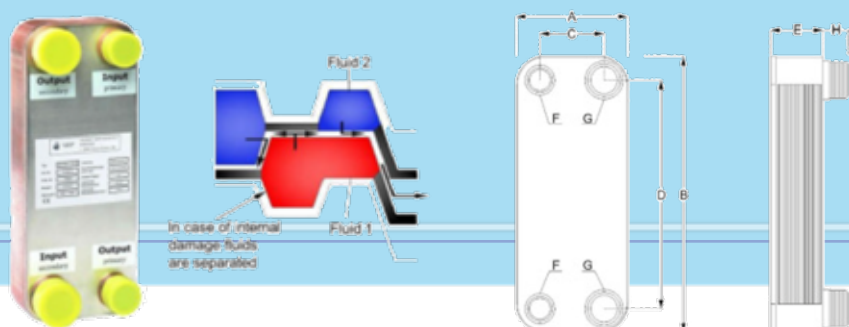
MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
D-PWT30	106mm	306mm	50mm	250mm	45mm	3/4" female	1" male	28mm
D-PWT50	124mm	304mm	70mm	250mm	60mm	1" female	1 1/4" male	28mm
D-PWT75	124mm	304mm	70mm	250mm	102mm	1" female	1 1/4" male	28mm

CODE	MODEL	HEAT CAPACITY kW (70°C)	PLATES	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.148	D-PWT30	30	14	1,5	0.29	1,8	0.30	843,97€
203.11.149	D-PWT50	50	20	2,1	0.22	2,2	0.25	954,51€
203.11.150	D-PWT75	75	38	2,8	0.13	3,0	0.16	1.470,48€
203.11.151	Insulation							549,13€

DW-PWT EN1717 Conform

Double Wall

In situations where regulations or other reasons call for special safety, a double wall heat exchanger must be used. The individual plates consist of two extremely thin plates which form a narrow and protective leakage gap. In case of failure e.g., rupture of a plate or corrosion, it is guaranteed that the water of the affected circuit will be visibly pushed out, so there won't be a problem with two liquids mixing. It is often the case that toxic antifreeze, like glycol or similar harmful substance, gets into the primary heating circuit but should never get in contact with people or the environment. Double wall safety heat exchangers protect people and the environment. For a long durability please pay attention to the technical safety features and the assembly instructions.



MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
DW-PWT	125mm	335mm	73mm	281mm	60mm	1" AG	1 1/4" AG	20mm

CODE	FLUID	HEAT CAPACITY	PRIMARY FLOW m³/h	PRIMARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	SECONDARY FLOW m³/h	SECONDARY PRESSURE LOSS bar	PRICE
203.11.152	Solar	30kW / 25°C	2,2	0.19	2,5	0.21	2.170,70€
	Standard	100kW / 44°C	1,0	0.04	2,5	0.21	

Performance Chart for a Heat-Up time of 5 hours

This datasheet shows the necessary heat exchanger capacity for a specific pool size to reach a temperature increase in 5 hours. This way you can choose the right heat exchanger based on the daily temperature loss.

Temperature Increase In 5 hours	Pool 20 m ³	Pool 40 m ³	Pool 60 m ³	Pool 100 m ³	Pool 120 m ³	Pool 150 m ³
0,5 °C	3 kW	5 kW	8 kW	13 kW	15 kW	19 kW
1 °C	5 kW	10 kW	15 kW	26 kW	31 kW	39 kW
1,5 °C	8 kW	15 kW	23 kW	39 kW	46 kW	58 kW
2 °C	10 kW	21 kW	31 kW	51 kW	62 kW	77 kW
2,5 °C	13 kW	26 kW	39 kW	64 kW	77 kW	96 kW
3 °C	15 kW	31 kW	46 kW	77 kW	92 kW	115 kW
3,5 °C	18 kW	36 kW	54 kW	90 kW	108 kW	135 kW
4 °C	21 kW	41 kW	62 kW	103 kW	123 kW	155 kW
5 °C	26 kW	51 kW	77 kW	128 kW	154 kW	192 kW

Capacity loss for water/water COILED tubing Heat Exchangers with increasing bathing water temperature

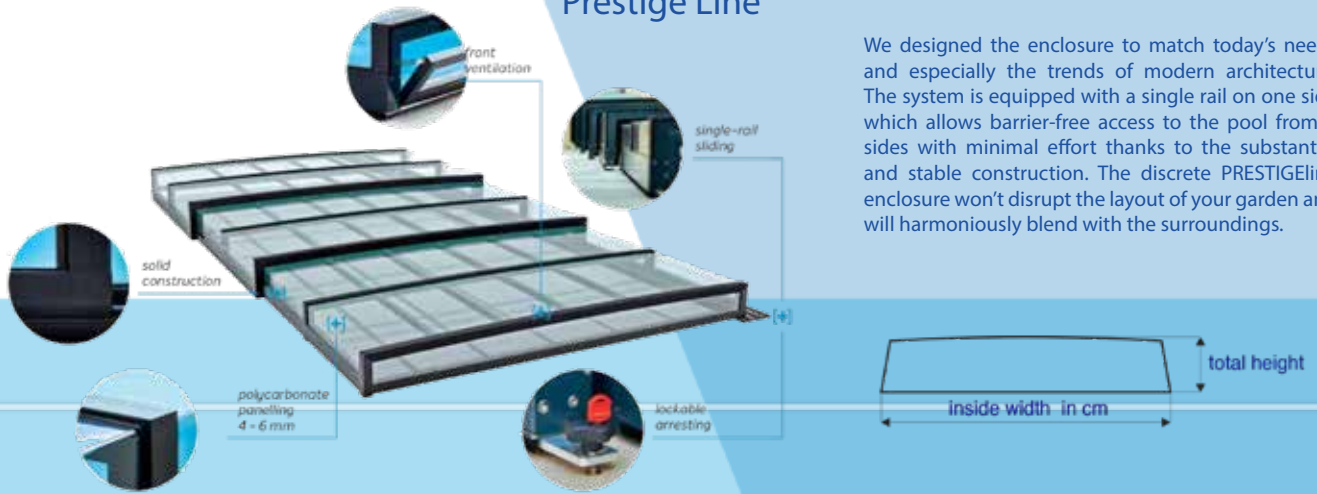
Type	Capacity with pool water at 20 °C			Capacity loss with pool water at 24 °C	Capacity loss with pool water at 28 °C	Capacity loss with pool water at 30 °C
	90 °C	70 °C	50 °C			
D-HWT 12	14 kW	10 kW	6 kW	-0,8 kW	-1,6 kW	-2 kW
D-KWT 25	25 kW	18 kW	11 kW	-1,44 kW	-2,88 kW	-3,6 kW
D-HWT 24	28 kW	20 kW	12 kW	-1,6 kW	-3,2 kW	-4 kW
D-HWT 35 / TWT 35	42 kW	30 kW	18 kW	-2,4 kW	-4,8 kW	-6,0 kW
D-KWT 45	46 kW	32 kW	18 kW	-2,64 kW	-5,28 kW	-6,6 kW
D-HWT 54	63 kW	45 kW	27 kW	-3,6 kW	-7,2 kW	-9 kW
D-NWT 18	-	- kW	30 kW	-4 kW	-8 kW	-10 kW
D-HWT 65 / TWT 65	84 kW	60 kW	36 kW	-4,8 kW	-9,6 kW	-12 kW
D-KWT 85	91 kW	65 kW	39 kW	-5,2 kW	-10,4 kW	-13 kW
D-TWT 93 / KWT 105	126 kW	90 kW	54 kW	-7,2 kW	-14,4 kW	-18 kW
D-HWT 93	133 kW	95 kW	57 kW	-7,6 kW	-15,2 kW	-19 kW
D-NWT 35 / Ti 45	-	-	60 kW	-8 kW	-16 kW	-20 kW
D-TWT 115	154 kW	110 kW	66 kW	-8,8 kW	-17,6 kW	-22 kW
D-HWT 122	175 kW	125 kW	75 kW	-10 kW	-20 kW	-25 kW
D-HWT 182	259 kW	185 kW	111 kW	-14,8 kW	-29,6 kW	-37kW

Capacity loss for water/water PLATE tubing Heat Exchangers with increasing bathing water temperature

Type	Capacity with pool water at 20 °C			Capacity loss with pool water at 24 °C	Capacity loss with pool water at 28 °C	Capacity loss with pool water at 30 °C
	70 °C	60 °C	55 °C			
X-PWT 407	40 kW	33 kW	-	-2,8 kW	-5,6 kW	-7 kW
X-PWT 409	55 kW	45 kW	-	-4 kW	-8 kW	-10 kW
X-PWT 411	75 kW	60 kW	-	-6 kW	-12 kW	-15 kW
X-PWT 415	100 kW	78 kW	-	-8,8 kW	-17,6 kW	-22 kW
X-PWT 419	135 kW	105 kW	-	-12 kW	-24 kW	-30 kW
X-PWT 423	170 kW	133 kW	-	-14,8 kW	-29,6 kW	-37 kW
X-PWT 427	195 kW	153 kW	-	-16,8 kW	-33,6 kW	-42 kW
X-PWT 431	234 kW	183 kW	-	-20,4 kW	-40,8 kW	-51 kW
X-PWT 435	260 kW	202 kW	-	-23,2 kW	-46,4 kW	-58 kW
X-PWT 439	300 kW	235 kW	-	-26 kW	-52 kW	-65 kW
G-PWT 30	-	-	32 kW	-3,6 kW	-7,2 kW	-9 kW
G-PWT 50	-	-	55 kW	-6 kW	-12 kW	-15 kW
G-PWT 70	-	-	75 kW	-8,4 kW	-16,8 kW	-21 kW
G-PWT 100	-	-	100 kW	-12 kW	-24 kW	-30 kW
G-PWT 120	-	-	120 kW	-14,4 kW	-28,8 kW	-36kW
D-PWT 30	-	-	30 kW	-2,8 kW	-4,9 kW	-7 kW
D-PWT 50	-	-	50 kW	-5,6 kW	-9,8 kW	-14 kW
D-PWT 75	-	-	75 kW	-8 kW	-14 kW	-20 kW

Prestige Line

We designed the enclosure to match today's needs and especially the trends of modern architecture. The system is equipped with a single rail on one side which allows barrier-free access to the pool from 3 sides with minimal effort thanks to the substantial and stable construction. The discrete PRESTIGELINE enclosure won't disrupt the layout of your garden and will harmoniously blend with the surroundings.



CONSTRUCTION & COLOUR OPTIONS



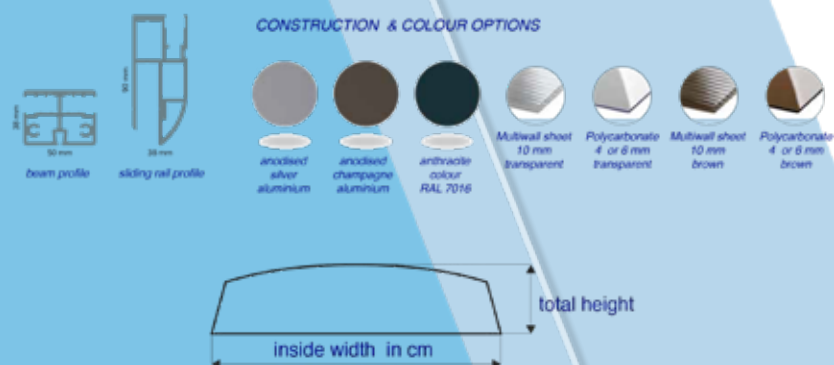
Number of segments	3 segments			4 segments		
Length	from 550 to 750 cm			from 751 to 850 cm		
Width of the track	27,7 cm			37,2 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	PC 6mm	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	PC 6mm
300 cm	0,46	23.003,46€	28.959,44€	0,56	28.458,04€	35.863,51€
325 cm	0,47	23.550,43€	29.354,48€	0,56	29.023,25€	36.173,47€
350 cm	0,47	23.945,47€	29.962,23€	0,57	29.588,46€	36.541,16€
375 cm	0,48	24.492,45€	30.600,37€	0,57	30.013,89€	36.881,50€
400 cm	0,48	25.039,43€	30.904,25€	0,58	30.974,14€	37.416,32€
425 cm	0,49	25.373,69€	31.268,90€	0,58	31.934,39€	38.236,79€
450 cm	0,49	25.586,41€	31.724,71€	0,59	33.490,24€	39.282,12€
475 cm	0,50	26.649,97€	32.423,63€	0,59	33.997,71€	39.707,55€
500 cm	0,50	28.442,85€	33.274,48€	0,60	34.477,83€	40.272,76€
525 cm	0,51	30.083,78€	34.489,99€	0,60	35.325,65€	41.035,49€
Extension of the running track / 1 m	139,78€			176,25€		

Number of segments	4 segments			5 segments		
Length	from 851 to 1000 cm			from 1001 to 1150 cm		
Width of the track	37,2 cm			46,7 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	PC 6mm	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	PC 6mm
300 cm	0,56	30.600,37€	38.561,94€	0,65	38.622,71€	45.885,36€
325 cm	0,56	31.208,12€	38.896,20€	0,66	38.865,81€	46.705,83€
350 cm	0,57	31.815,88€	39.291,24€	0,66	39.352,01€	47.556,68€
375 cm	0,57	32.271,69€	39.655,89€	0,67	39.807,83€	48.377,15€
400 cm	0,58	33.304,87€	40.233,26€	0,67	40.263,64€	49.440,72€
425 cm	0,58	34.338,05€	41.114,50€	0,68	42.390,78€	50.747,39€
450 cm	0,59	36.009,37€	42.238,84€	0,68	44.578,69€	52.236,38€
475 cm	0,59	36.556,35€	42.694,66€	0,69	45.186,44€	52.874,52€
500 cm	0,60	37.072,94€	43.302,41€	0,69	45.885,36€	53.573,44€
525 cm	0,60	37.984,57€	44.122,88€	0,70	46.766,60€	54.485,07€
Extension of the running track / 1 m	139,78€			176,25€		

Comfort Line - Linear Model Pool Cover



The COMFORTline series offers a wide range of classic models from which you can choose according to your needs. The anodised aluminium profiles are extra solid and durable. That is why we guarantee a 10-year warranty. The anodised surface finish of the profiles provides long operation life, stability and resistance to environmental impact (natural effects, chemicals, or salt in the pool).

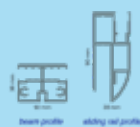
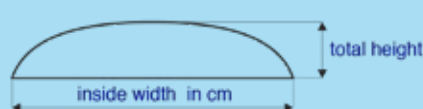


Number of segments	3 segments		4 segments		4 segments		5 segments	
Length	from 550 to 750 cm		from 751 to 850 cm		from 851 to 1000 cm		from 1001 to 1150 cm	
Width of the track	21,6 cm		28,6 cm		28,6 cm		35,6 cm	
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 4mm
300 cm	0,55	17.442,51€	0,60	21.149,81€	0,60	22.729,97€	0,65	29.384,86€
325 cm	0,60	17.685,62€	0,65	21.484,07€	0,65	23.125,01€	0,66	29.810,29€
350 cm	0,60	18.202,21€	0,65	22.031,05€	0,65	23.702,37€	0,66	30.266,11€
375 cm	0,65	18.961,90€	0,70	22.578,03€	0,70	24.249,35€	0,67	31.147,35€
400 cm	0,65	19.782,36€	0,70	23.398,50€	0,70	25.160,98€	0,67	32.423,63€
425 cm	0,65	20.298,95€	0,70	24.340,51€	0,70	26.163,77€	0,68	33.183,32€
450 cm	0,70	20.937,10€	0,75	24.765,94€	0,75	26.619,59€	0,68	33.821,46€
475 cm	0,75	21.636,01€	0,80	26.376,49€	0,80	28.351,68€	0,69	35.249,68€
500 cm	0,75	23.033,84€	0,80	28.047,81€	0,80	30.174,94€	0,69	37.559,14€
Extension of the running track / 1 m	127,63€		158,02€		158,02€		188,40€	

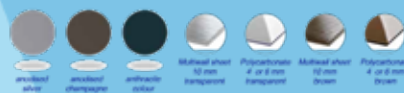
Comfort Line - Symphony Model Pool Cover



The COMFORT line series offers a wide range of classic models from which you can choose according to your needs. The anodised aluminium profiles are extra solid and durable. That is why we guarantee a 10-year warranty. The anodised surface finish of the profiles provides long operation life, stability and resistance to environmental impact (natural effects, chemicals, or salt in the pool).



CONSTRUCTION & COLOUR OPTIONS



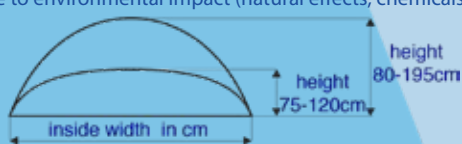
Number of segments	3 segments			4 segments		
Length	from 550 to 750 cm			from 751 to 850 cm		
Width of the track	21,6 cm			28,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	0,75	13.613,67€	16.591,66€	0,85	16.622,05€	20.147,02€
325 cm	0,75	13.917,55€	16.834,76€	0,85	16.925,92€	20.481,28€
350 cm	0,80	14.130,26€	17.320,96€	0,90	17.199,41€	20.997,87€
375 cm	0,80	14.464,52€	18.050,27€	0,90	18.111,04€	21.484,07€
400 cm	0,85	14.829,18€	18.840,35€	0,95	19.053,06€	22.274,15€
425 cm	0,85	15.193,83€	19.326,55€	0,95	19.630,43€	23.185,78€
450 cm	0,90	15.680,03€	19.934,30€	1,00	20.238,18€	23.580,82€
475 cm	0,90	16.652,44€	20.602,83€	1,00	20.876,32€	25.100,20€
500 cm	0,95	17.685,62€	21.939,89€	1,00	21.605,62€	26.710,75€
525 cm	0,95	18.597,25€	23.337,72€	1,05	22.213,38€	28.047,81€
Extension of the running track / 1 m	127,63€			158,02€		

Number of segments	4 segments			5 segments		
Length	from 851 to 1000 cm			from 1001 to 1150 cm		
Width of the track	28,6 cm			35,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	0,85	17.867,94€	21.636,01€	0,90	21.696,79€	27.987,03€
325 cm	0,85	18.171,82€	22.000,66€	0,90	21.879,11€	28.382,07€
350 cm	0,90	18.506,08€	22.578,03€	0,95	23.094,62€	28.807,50€
375 cm	0,90	19.448,10€	23.094,62€	0,95	24.857,10€	29.658,35€
400 cm	0,95	20.511,67€	23.945,47€	1,00	25.616,79€	30.873,86€
425 cm	0,95	21.089,03€	24.917,88€	1,00	26.376,49€	31.603,16€
450 cm	1,00	21.757,56€	25.343,31€	1,05	27.227,34€	32.210,92€
475 cm	1,00	22.426,09€	26.984,24€	1,05	28.078,19€	33.547,97€
500 cm	1,05	23.216,17€	28.716,34€	1,05	29.020,21€	35.766,27€
525 cm	1,05	23.884,70€	30.144,56€	1,10	30.023,00€	37.316,04€
Extension of the running track / 1 m	158,02€			188,40€		

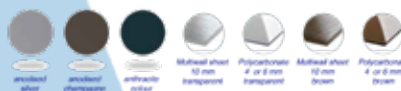
Comfort Line - Symphony Plus Model Pool Cover



The COMFORTline series offers a wide range of classic models from which you can choose according to your needs. The anodised aluminium profiles are extra solid and durable. That is why we guarantee a 10-year warranty. The anodised surface finish of the profiles provides long operation life, stability and resistance to environmental impact (natural effects, chemicals, or salt in the pool).



CONSTRUCTION & COLOUR OPTIONS



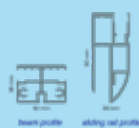
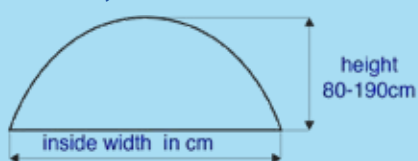
Number of segments	3 segments			4 segments		
Length	from 550 to 750 cm			from 751 to 850 cm		
Width of the track	21,6 cm			28,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	0,75	14.160,65€	17.260,19€	0,85	17.290,58€	20.937,10€
325 cm	0,75	14.494,91€	17.533,68€	0,85	17.594,45€	21.301,75€
350 cm	0,80	14.707,63€	18.019,88€	0,90	17.898,33€	21.848,72€
375 cm	0,80	15.072,28€	18.779,57€	0,90	18.840,35€	22.365,32€
400 cm	0,85	15.436,93€	19.600,04€	0,95	19.812,75€	23.185,78€
425 cm	0,85	15.801,58€	20.116,63€	0,95	20.420,51€	24.127,80€
450 cm	0,90	16.318,17€	20.754,77€	1,00	21.058,65€	24.522,84€
475 cm	0,90	17.320,96€	21.453,69€	1,00	21.696,79€	26.103,00€
500 cm	0,95	18.384,53€	22.821,13€	1,00	22.456,48€	27.774,32€
Extension of the running track / 1 m		127,63€			158,02€	

Number of segments	4 segments			5 segments		
Length	from 851 to 1000 cm			from 1001 to 1150 cm		
Width of the track	28,6 cm			35,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	0,85	18.597,25€	22.517,25€	0,90	22.578,03€	29.111,37€
325 cm	0,85	18.901,12€	22.881,91€	0,90	22.760,35€	29.536,80€
350 cm	0,90	19.235,39€	23.489,66€	0,95	24.036,64€	29.962,23€
375 cm	0,90	20.238,18€	24.036,64€	0,95	25.859,90€	30.873,86€
400 cm	0,95	21.332,13€	24.917,88€	1,00	26.619,59€	32.119,75€
425 cm	0,95	21.939,89€	25.920,67€	1,00	27.440,05€	32.879,44€
450 cm	1,00	22.638,80€	26.376,49€	1,05	28.321,30€	33.517,58€
475 cm	1,00	23.337,72€	28.078,19€	1,05	29.202,54€	34.915,42€
500 cm	1,05	24.158,19€	29.871,07€	1,05	30.174,94€	37.194,49€
Extension of the running track / 1 m		158,02€			188,40€	

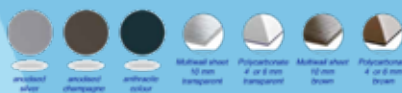
Comfort Line - Practic Model Pool Cover



The COMFORTline series offers a wide range of classic models from which you can choose according to your needs. The anodised aluminium profiles are extra solid and durable. That is why we guarantee a 10-year warranty. The anodised surface finish of the profiles provides long operation life, stability and resistance to environmental impact (natural effects, chemicals, or salt in the pool).



CONSTRUCTION & COLOUR OPTIONS



Number of segments	3 segments			4 segments		
Length	from 550 to 750 cm			from 751 to 850 cm		
Width of the track	21,6 cm			28,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	1,15	11.996,25€	13.887,16€	1,25	16.956,31€	20.542,06€
325 cm	1,25	12.285,00€	14.221,42€	1,35	17.260,19€	20.876,32€
350 cm	1,30	12.442,50€	14.403,75€	1,40	17.533,68€	21.423,30€
375 cm	1,35	12.757,50€	14.768,40€	1,45	18.475,70€	21.909,50€
400 cm	1,40	13.072,50€	15.133,05€	1,50	19.448,10€	22.729,97€
425 cm	1,50	13.387,50€	15.497,70€	1,60	20.025,47€	23.641,60€
450 cm	1,55	13.807,50€	15.983,91€	1,65	20.663,61€	24.036,64€
475 cm	1,60	14.673,75€	16.986,70€	1,70	21.301,75€	25.616,79€
500 cm	1,65	15.592,50€	18.050,27€	1,75	22.031,05€	27.257,73€
Extension of the running track / 1 m		127,63€			158,02€	

Number of segments	4 segments			5 segments		
Length	from 851 to 1000 cm			from 1001 to 1150 cm		
Width of the track	28,6 cm			35,6 cm		
Inside width (cm)	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm	Total height (m)	PC 10mm	PC 4mm
300 cm	1,25	18.232,59€	22.091,83€	1,30	22.152,60€	28.564,40€
325 cm	1,35	18.536,47€	22.456,48€	1,40	22.334,93€	28.959,44€
350 cm	1,40	18.870,73€	23.033,84€	1,45	23.550,43€	29.384,86€
375 cm	1,45	19.843,14€	23.580,82€	1,50	25.373,69€	30.266,11€
400 cm	1,50	20.906,71€	24.431,68€	1,55	26.133,38€	31.512,00€
425 cm	1,60	21.514,46€	25.434,47€	1,65	26.923,46€	32.241,30€
450 cm	1,65	22.213,38€	25.859,90€	1,70	27.774,32€	32.879,44€
475 cm	1,70	22.881,91€	27.531,22€	1,75	28.655,56€	34.246,89€
500 cm	1,75	23.702,37€	29.293,70€	1,80	29.597,58€	36.465,19€
Extension of the running track / 1 m		158,02€			188,40€	

Oxygon Aegean® Pool Cover



Our, Aegean Pool Cover, is the best winter pool cover for your pool as it provides 100% shade to inhibit algae growth. Your pool liner will be protected from stains, debris, and algae through the long off-season.

A strong and tightly covered pool is a must and the strength of the material used is also important. Our mesh pool covers allow water to flow through them and generally require no work during the off-season.

During the off-season or when you are not using the pool for long periods of time, we protect your pool against the elements of mother nature or unauthorized children and pets.

CODE	SHAPE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / m ²
203.11.180	Rectangular	Bordered	54,02€
203.11.181	Free Shape	Bordered	57,62€

Sundown Pool Cover



Features:

- 400 microns thick polyethylene film, blue bubbles (material naturally subject to variation of dimensions, around 1%).
- Ideal for indoor pools.
- Antioxidant treatment to avoid any deterioration of polyethylene by chlorine.
- Weight 370 g/m² (+/- 10%).
- Several manufacturing finishes: non bordered, bordered on 2 widths, fully bordered.
- Anti-UV treatment.

CODE	SHAPE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / m ²
203.11.153	Rectangular	Non bordered	26,10€
203.11.154	Geometrical	Non bordered	26,70€
203.11.155	Free form	Non bordered	35,25€
203.11.156	Rectangular	Bordered	36,86€
203.11.157	Geometrical	Bordered	44,75€
203.11.158	Free form	Bordered	52,35€

Isothermal Bubble Cover Roll



Features:

- GEOBUBBLE technology.
- 500 microns thick polyethylene film.
- Anti-UV treatment, transparent
- Light blue colour.
- 50 m roll in 4 m or 5 m width.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH	PRICE / m ²
203.11.179	50m Roll	5 m	21,35€

Tempo Cover



The New Generation of Pool Covers

Designed and entirely produced by Oxygen in Greece, the Tempo Cover offers exceptional durability, strength, and convenience for your pool.

- Custom-Made Fit – Manufactured to perfectly match your pool's dimensions.
- Reinforced Structure – Sturdy aluminum bars every 1m for maximum durability.
 - Heavy-Duty Straps – Extra-strong ιμάντες ensure secure closure.
- Smart Water Drainage – Net sections between the bars prevent rainwater from accumulating.
 - Aesthetic & Practical – Available in a variety of colours to suit your style.

Oxygen TEMPO – Strength, Style & Protection in One Cover!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / m ²
203.11.192	Tempo Cover	140,00€
203.11.193	Set of Stripe and Tensioner	54,50€

Automatic Pool Cover

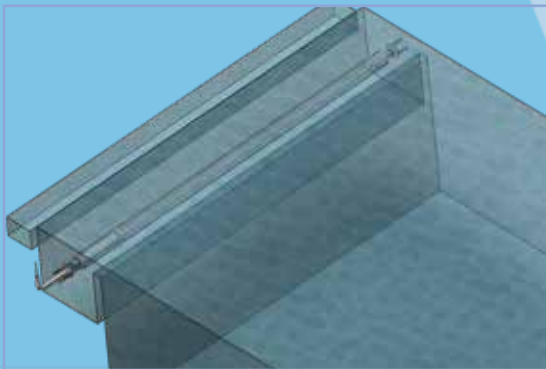


The Oxygen Aegean Pool Cover System is a premium solution for enhancing safety, energy efficiency, and aesthetics in residential and commercial swimming pools. Designed for pools up to 10×20 meters, this system provides superior protection while maintaining a sleek and modern appearance.

Key Features:

- Versatile Installation: Suitable for both in-pool (underwater) and above-ground (off-the-water) configurations.
- Reliable & Powerful Motor: Ensures smooth and efficient operation with minimal effort.
- Easy Installation & Adjustment: Engineered for quick setup and hassle-free alignment.
- Low Maintenance: Designed with durability in mind, requiring minimal upkeep.
- Standard Torque Limiter: Ensures optimal safety and performance for pools up to 8×12 meters.
- Premium Polycarbonate Slats: Provide excellent durability, UV resistance, and thermal insulation.

Whether you need a fully integrated in-pool cover or a stylish above-ground system, the Oxygen Aegean Pool Cover delivers performance, protection, and peace of mind.



CODE	SHAPE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
203.11.191	Rectangular	Auto Cover	Upon Request

Telescopic Cover Rollers



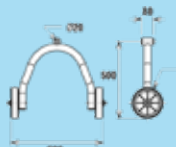
Effortlessly manage your pool cover with the Oxygen Manual Telescopic Cover Roller—the perfect solution for folding and unfolding Bubble or Aegean covers.

- **Lightweight & Durable** – Made of high-quality aluminum for long-lasting performance.
 - **Adjustable Width** – Easily adapts to fit different pool sizes.
- **Smooth Mobility** – Equipped with wheels for easy movement and positioning.

Enjoy hassle-free pool cover handling with Oxygen's efficient and practical design!

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	DIMENSION RANGE	STRAPS	PRICE
104.11.04	Telescopic Tube 2545	Ø110	2,5m - 4,5m	4	831,71€
104.11.05	Telescopic Tube 4357	Ø110	4,3m - 5,7m	6	990,50€
104.11.06	Telescopic Tube 5369	Ø110	5,3m - 6,9m	8	1.011,29€

Pair of Movable support, with wheels only by one side, 50cm height



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104.11.08	Movable Support	369,37€

Pool Fence

At Oxygen, we understand that safety around the pool is more important than ever. As people become increasingly concerned about pool safety, we're seeing growing interest and positive feedback on our high-quality pool fences — and for good reason!

Our pool fences are specifically designed to prevent children or pets from accidentally falling into the pool, offering peace of mind to families while maintaining a stylish, modern look around your swimming area.

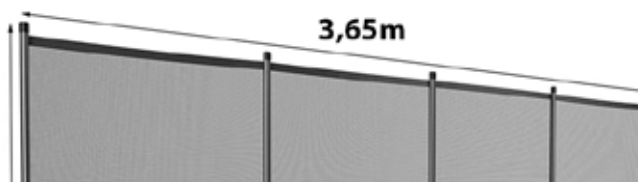
- Quick to install
- Removable when needed
- Durable and resistant to pool environments
- Discreet and elegant design that blends in with any backyard

With rising demand and customer satisfaction on the rise, it's clear: a safe pool is a happy pool. Choose Oxygen's pool fence solution — and make safety a beautiful part of your pool area.



Pool Fence Kit

3,65m EACH PANEL OF FENCE



Pool Fence Door



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION RANGE	PRICE
750.09.33	Pool Fence Kit	3,65m - 1,22m	299,00€
750.09.34	Pool Fence Door	0,80m - 1,22m	395,00€



Sports Equipment

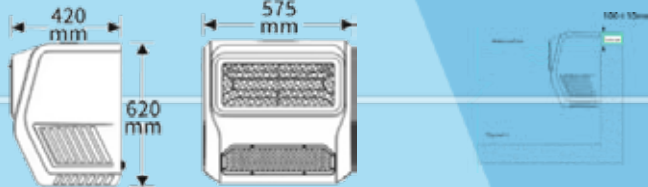
Stream-ON



Stream-ON Counter Current System – Endless Swimming & Relaxation
Transform any pool into a limitless training or relaxation space with Oxygen's Stream-ON Counter Current System.

- Flexible Installation – Suitable for both skimmer and overflow pools, with no prior infrastructure required.
- Fully Adjustable – Customize the flow to match your pace – perfect for beginners and experienced swimmers alike.
- Works in Any Pool Size – Designed to deliver a smooth, consistent swim experience, regardless of pool dimensions.

Enjoy the freedom of open-water swimming, right in your own pool, with Oxygen's innovative Stream-ON technology!



CODE	POWER SUPPLY	kW	Stream Flow	MAX FLOW	PRICE
104.26.15	220-240V	1,6	510 m ³ /h	1,6 m/sec	10.500,00€



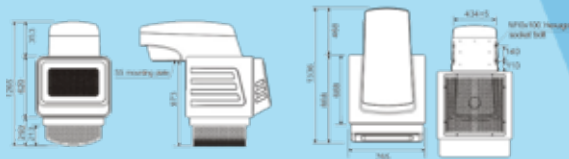
Jester

Infinite variable speeds that can be adjusted by the user through the unit's controller or by a mobile app according to his needs

- Easy to install with just 4 screws
- Safe to operate with a DC 36V power
- Low noise, no vibrations
- Compact innovative design
- Made with environmental friendly materials and UV protection
- Ideal both for new or already made swimming pools



Διαστάσεις / Dimensions



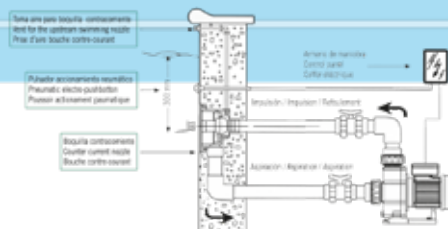
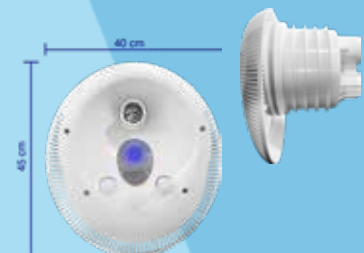
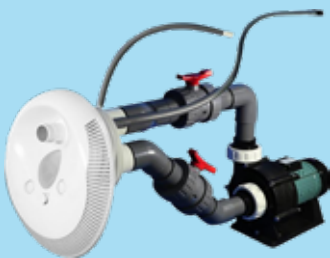
CODE	POWER SUPPLY	kW	Stream Flow	MAX FLOW	PRICE
106.07.291	380V	3	1000 m ³ /h	186 m/min	18.944,59€
106.07.292	380V	4	1300 m ³ /h	240 m/min	22.395,34€

Amber

A powerful circulator with both powerful and economical motor and thermoplastic housing. After production, each pump is tested.

The main advantages of the model are:

- High-tech motor
- Stable posture
- Drain plug included
- Thermoplastic housing
- Suitable for liner swimming pools



CODE	DESCRIPTION	hp kW		POWER	Q max	H	PRICE
106.07.301	System 30	3	2,2	220V	42 m ³ /h	8 m	3.725,09€
106.07.293	System 35	3,5	2,5	400V	46 m ³ /h	8 m	3.800,82€
106.07.294	System 40	4,0	3,0	400V	68 m ³ /h	8 m	3.945,75€
106.07.295	System 55	5,5	4,0	400V	84 m ³ /h	8 m	4.090,72€
106.07.296	Head with base			-			1.535,59€

Competition Lane Moscow Type

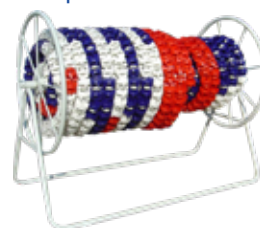


Moscow float lines are consisted combination of:

Float ball/anti-waving disk floater/float ball. The float lines distinguish the pool lanes for the swimmers and according to the international regulations the first and final 5m of floaters of the Moscow line are usually made in red or orange colour combined with white balls. The intermediate meters are coloured white combined with red or orange coloured balls. The special design of the disks allows them to rotate independently. The lines are supplied already assembled, ready to be positioned and anchored in the water.

CODE	MODEL	PRICE/m
104.21.12	Moscow Lane, Disk Ø150, Ball Ø120	39,01€

Competition Lane Reel



Stainless Steel (AISI-316) lane reel for storing the floating lanes. Special wheel with handrail able to store up to 100m of Ø140 lanes. The reel stands on two triangle bases -one on each side- which provides maximum stability. Also it can be supplied with wheels for more easy and fast movement an store. Suitable for 4x25m of Ø140 lanes or 2x50m of Ø140 lanes

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104.21.13	Floating Lane Reel	4.485,98€

Competition Starting Boards



Starting diving board for competition swimming pools, available in 400mm or 700mm featuring a single step. The body is made of corrosion resistant stainless steel AISI-316 and it's platform 50x50cm top designed to provide added stability for fast and secure takeoffs is made of polyester mixed with fiberglass for extra durability. Due to its adjustable platform, it can be also set in a slightly different position (200mm front/back). Front hand grip for the swimmer, platform under special "sand finish" construction to effect an anti-slipping surface of superior traction and performance, and chemical up-at-connections are included.

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.16	STB400	1.832,34€
104.21.17	STB700	2.498,35€

Release Rope



Support posts at 1,80m height and Ø43 diameter, made of heavy duty stainless steel AISI-316. They feature a bracket for the rope's steady and stretched tightening above the pool and also include assembled red or white triangular flags made of long-lasting waterproof fiber.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104.21.27	RFI-125 Release Rope with Flags, 12,5m	90,58€
104.21.28	RFI-210 Release Rope with Flags, 21,0m	148,38€



Stainless Steel hook for stable gripping of float line to the edge of the pool



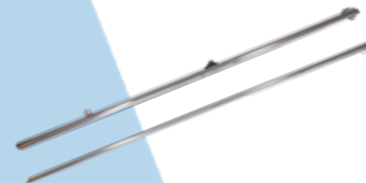
Stainless Steel wall anchor cup designed to hold float lines. For swimming pools with skimmers



Stainless Steel anchor for float lines that is also a base for turning panels. It is used for swimming pools with overflow system



Stainless Steel tensor for anchoring the float line on the anchor base.



False start posts are support posts, 1,80m height and Ø43mm diameter. Made of heavy duty stainless steel AISI-316.

CODE	104.21.18	CODE	104.21.19	CODE	104.21.20	CODE	104.21.21	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PRICE	23,82€	PRICE	169,08€	PRICE	148,38€	PRICE	227,75€	104.21.23	PPP-180 Post	224,30€
								104.21.24	PPB-180 Post	224,30€

Diving Boards DB180-200-240

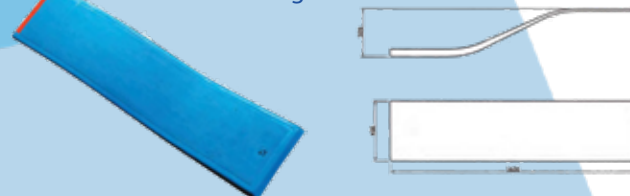


Features:

- Polyester with fiberglass board
- Polyester with fiberglass
- Anti-slip board surface
- Available lengths: 1,80m, 2,00m, 2,40m
- Light blue colour

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.30	DB 180	1.207,77€
104.21.31	DB 200	1.294,03€
104.21.32	DB 240	1.466,58€

Diving Board SB



Features:

- Polyester with fiberglass board
- Anchoring unit for deck mounting
- Anti-slip board surface
- Available lengths: 1,60m
- Light blue colour

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.33	SB	1.207,77€

PK3 Series Pool Lift



Features:

- Approved to lift up to 120 kg.
- A 3,5 bar water inlet pressure is needed for its operation.
 - Rotation: 170° clockwise.
 - Turning radius: 700 mm
- The control is on the user's right
(if the opposite is needed, you must specify it in your order).
- The seat allows 1,6 m. of vertical movement.
- The seat can easily be taken apart.

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.34	PK3 pool lift for 120kg	15.493,86€
104.21.35	PK3 pool lift for 150kg	17.219,22€

B2 Series Pool Lift



Features:

- Approved to lift up to 150 and 120 kg
- A 5,5 bar water inlet is necessary to lift 150 kg
 - 3,5 bar are needed to lift 120 Kg
 - Rotation: 170° clockwise.
 - Turning radius: 700 mm
- The control is on the user's right
- The height adjustable seat allows 1,6 m. of vertical movement. It is normally placed +0,53 m. above water level and -0,53 m. below water level.
- It can be adapted to any kind of pool as all its parts are adjustable

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.45	B2 pool lift for 120kg	17.219,22€
104.21.46	B2 pool lift for 150kg	18.944,59€

3000-3600 Series Pool Lift



Features:

- Lacquered Aisi 316 stainless steel device with electrical mechanism (24 V battery)
- Base platform for anchoring to the ground or wall.
 - Economy model
 - Only vertical movement
 - User assisted
- Designed for above ground swimming pools, spa

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.38	3000 pool lift	Upon Request
104.21.39	3400 pool lift	Upon Request
104.21.40	3600 pool lift	Upon Request

400-600 Series Pool Lift



Features:

- Designed to facilitate independent access to swimming pools
- Base platform with counterweights and 4 wheels, 2 of which can rotate
- Transportable, meaning the lift can be used at any point of the pool and be stored when not in use
 - Approx. weight 170 kg.
 - Lifting capacity: 120 kg
- Vertical lift of the seat: 1.10 m
 - 2 batteries + charger
 - Removable seat
 - Foldable arm rests
 - Adjustable foot rest
- Made from lacquered stainless steel

CODE	MODEL	PRICE
104.21.41	400 pool lift for 120kg	24.120,72€
104.21.42	400 pool lift for 150kg	27.571,46€
104.21.43	600 pool lift for 120kg	20.669,98€
104.21.44	600 pool lift for 150kg	24.120,72€

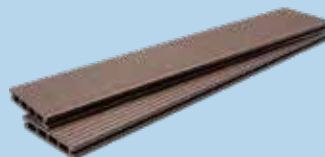


OXYGON⁺

Pool Decoration

DECK-WPC FLOOR DARK BROWN 110

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

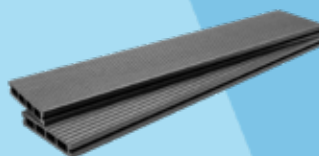
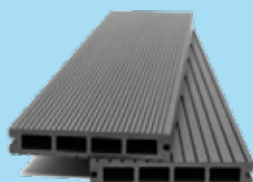


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.52	DECK-WPC D.Brown 110	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR DARK GREY 50

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.



- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.53	DECK-WPC D.Grey 50	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR OAK NAT 150

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.



- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.54	DECK-WPC Oak Nat 150	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR LIGHT BROWN 40

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

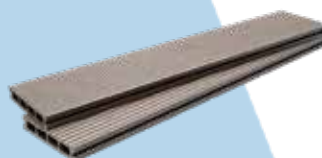


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.55	DECK-WPC Light Brown 40	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR LIGHT GREY 180

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.



- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.56	DECK-WPC Light Grey 180	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WHITE 130

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

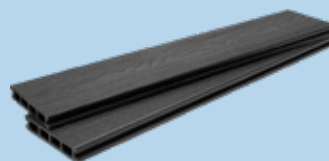
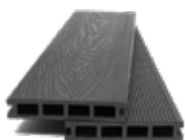


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.57	DECK-WPC White 130	25 × 146 × 3600	10	98,88€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WOOD IMITATION DARK GREY 8050

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

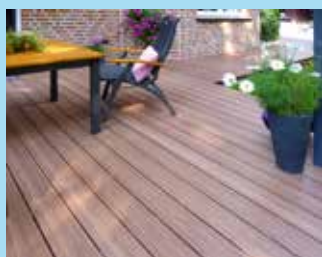
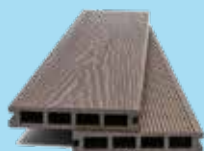


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.58	DECK-WPC Dark Grey 8050	25 × 146 × 3600	9,5	108,15€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WOOD IMITATION DARK BROWN 80110

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

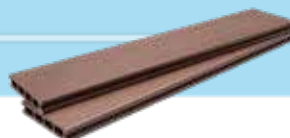


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.59	DECK-WPC Dark Brown 80110	25 × 146 × 3600	9,5	108,15€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WOOD IMITATION LIGHT BROWN 8040

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

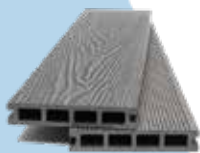


- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.60	DECK-WPC Light Brown 8040	25 × 146 × 3600	9,5	108,15€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WOOD IMITATION LIGHT GREY 80180

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.



- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.61	DECK-WPC Light Grey 80180	25 × 146 × 3600	9,5	108,15€

DECK-WPC FLOOR WOOD IMITATION TEAK 80155

Deck WPC synthetic outdoor flooring composed of 55% wood and 35% HDPE and 10% resins, UV stabilizers etc. It is double sided with narrow comb on one side and wide on the other. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.



- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
- Long lifespan
- Anti-slip
- Resistance to abrasion
- Ignition resistance
- Waterproof
- Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40°C to 70°C)
- Warranty: 5 years

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	Kg	PRICE / m ²
761.00.62	DECK-WPC Teak 80155	25 × 146 × 3600	9,5	108,15€

DECK-WPC FLOOR TILES 12 × 300 × 300

Composite deck WPC outdoor tile consisting of 60% wood and 40% HDPE, resins, UV stabilizers, etc. It has a built-in PVC base for easy installation and assembly. Ideal choice for swimming pool floor, terrace, outdoor areas of shops, gardens, marinas, etc.

Light Grey 180

Oak Nat 150

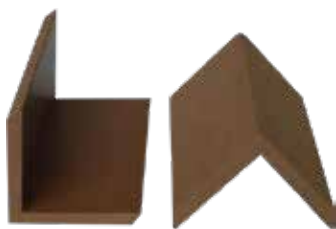


Natural characteristics

- High resistance to the organisms that attack natural wood (e.g. woodworm, etc.)
 - Long lifespan
 - Anti-slip
 - Abrasion resistance
 - Resistance to ignition
 - Waterproof
 - Resistance to solar radiation
- Thermal insulation (from -40 °C to 70 °C)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	PRICE / m ²
761.00.63	DECK-WPC Tiles Light Grey 180	12 × 300 × 300	108,15€
761.00.64	DECK-WPC Tiles Oak Nat 150	12 × 300 × 300	108,15€

DECK-WPC CORNERS



WPC material corner to finish our floor in the best way. It is placed on the finish and is usually screwed or glued. The "C" shaped profiles can also be used as a stair overhang (with a contrasting colour), offering a visible sign at the ends of the stairs. They have a natural look and match perfectly with the Deck WPC floor.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	PRICE / pcs
761.00.65	Corner for DARK BROWN 110 DECK	40 X 40 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.66	Corner for DARK GREY 50 DECK	40 X 40 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.67	Corner for OAK NAT 150 DECK	40 X 40 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.68	Corner for LIGHT BROWN 40 DECK	40 X 40 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.69	Corner for LIGHT GREY 180 DECK	40 X 40 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.70	Corner for WHITE 130 DECK	45 X 45 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.71	Corner for DARK GREY 8050 DECK	50 X 55 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.72	Corner for DARK BROWN 80110 DECK	50 X 55 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.73	Corner for LIGHT BROWN 8040 DECK	50 X 55 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.74	Corner for LIGHT GREY 80180 DECK	50 X 55 X 3600	5,67€
761.00.75	Corner for TEAK 80155 DECK	50 X 55 X 3600	5,67€

DECK-WPC Supporting Board

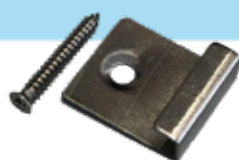


Composite board for the Deck WPC synthetic planks installation infrastructure.

It is specially made for WPC synthetic products and thus the best possible result is achieved in our constructions. Suitable for outdoor use without being corroded by weather conditions and moisture. The factory recommends that the tiles be placed every 30 - 35 cm to avoid scratching the floor. The starting and joining clips are applied to the surface of the frame.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION	PRICE / Linear mr
761.00.76	DECK-WPC Board 50	40 x 30 x 3600	6,18€

DECK-WPC Accessories



Start / End Clip



Deck Ending Clip



Intermediate Clip



OXYGON⁺

Spa / Sauna / Steam Bath
Fiberglass Pool

OX 6001

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 880

Seating

2 loungers & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 880
Dry Weight 390kg
Weight with Water 2190kg

Features

Suction 4 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt ABS Corner + new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 58 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 8 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 42 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 6005

DIMENSIONS: 2000 × 2000 × 820

Seating

2 loungers & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump / Jet Pump 1 × 0,35hp / 2,00hp
Jet Pump -

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2000 × 2000 × 820
Dry Weight 300kg
Weight with Water 1600kg

Features

Suction 3 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 34 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 26 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 6006

DIMENSIONS: 2000 × 2000 × 820

Seating

1 lounger & 5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2000 × 2000 × 820
Dry Weight 300kg
Weight with Water 1600kg

Features

Suction 3 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 33 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 8 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 23 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 6007

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 880

Seating

7 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 880
Dry Weight 410kg
Weight with Water 2210kg

Features

Suction 4 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 4 pcs
Support frame Timber
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 36 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 28 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 2 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7011



DIMENSIONS: 2180 × 1580 × 850

Seating

1 lounger & 2 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2180 × 1580 × 850
Dry Weight 260kg
Weight with Water 1360kg

Features

Suction 2 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 29 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 15 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 4 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7023

DIMENSIONS: 2075 × 2075 × 930

Seating

5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,50hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2075 × 2075 × 930
Dry Weight 335kg
Weight with Water 1735kg

Features

Suction 1 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Solid Timber Frame
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 34 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 5 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 23 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50 (Floating Filter)
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7025

DIMENSIONS: 1900 × 1900 × 980

Seating

5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 1900 × 1900 × 980
Dry Weight 330kg
Weight with Water 1930kg

Features

Suction 3 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Solid Antiseptic Wood
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

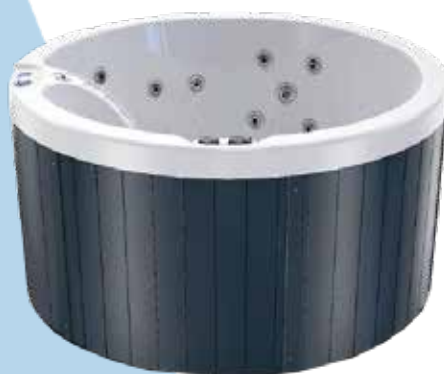
Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 19 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 1 pc
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 3 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 13 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7026

DIMENSIONS: 2250 × 2250 × 880

Seating

5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2250 × 2250 × 880
Dry Weight 390kg
Weight with Water 2090kg

Features

Suction 5 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 54 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 10 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 16 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 23 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 5 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7103

DIMENSIONS: 2000 × 1550 × 810

Seating

4 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp (two speed)

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2000 × 1550 × 810
Dry Weight 250kg
Weight with Water 1350kg

Features

Suction 2 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 1 pc
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 1 cm
Base ABS with PVC

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 32 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 9 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 17 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7105

DIMENSIONS: 1810 × 1810 × 770

Seating

4 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump -
Jet Pump 1 × 2,5hp (two speed)

Dimensions

Product Dimension 1810 × 1810 × 770
Dry Weight 210kg
Weight with Water 1110kg

Features

Suction 1 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Solid Timber Frame
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with PVC

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 16 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 16 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7106

DIMENSIONS: 1800 × 1640 × 800

Seating

1 lounge 2 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump -
Jet Pump 1 × 2,5hp (two speed)

Dimensions

Product Dimension 1800 × 1640 × 800
Dry Weight 230kg
Weight with Water 1130kg

Features

Suction 1 pc
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt new PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with PVC

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 26 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 20 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX V01

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 880

Seating

2 Lounges & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 4hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 880
Dry Weight 350kg
Weight with Water 2190kg

Features

Suction 5 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt PS + Acrylic Corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 103 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 1 pc
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 3 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 99 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX V04

DIMENSIONS: 2100 × 2100 × 880

Seating

2 lounges & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2100 × 2100 × 880
Dry Weight 340kg
Weight with Water 1850kg

Features

Suction 5 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt PS + Acrylic corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 53 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 5 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 12 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 36 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter Top mounted filter
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX V05

DIMENSIONS: 2100 × 2100 × 880

Seating

1 lounge & 6 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2100 × 2100 × 880
Dry Weight 340kg
Weight with Water 1850kg

Features

Suction 5 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 4 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt PS + Acrylic corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 51 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 9 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 38 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 801

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 880

Seating

2 lounges & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 880
Dry Weight 410kg
Weight with Water 2210kg

Features

Suction 4 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + Corner(3mm)
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 48 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 7 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 12 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 24 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 805

DIMENSIONS: 1950 × 1950 × 820

Seating

2 Lounges & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 1950 × 1950 × 820
Dry Weight 300kg
Weight with Water 1500kg

Features

Suction 2 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + Corner(3mm)
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 31 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 7 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 12 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 24 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 808

DIMENSIONS: 2000 × 2000 × 820

Seating

5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2000 × 2000 × 820
Dry Weight 300kg
Weight with Water 1600kg

Features

Suction 2 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + Corner(3mm)
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 30 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 3 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 7 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 13 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 3 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 810

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 880

Seating

1 lounge & 5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 880
Dry Weight 410kg
Weight with Water 2210kg

Features

Suction 4 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 4 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + Corner(3mm)
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 55 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 4 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 13 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 13 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 25 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 2 pcs, 2 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX L301

DIMENSIONS: 2200 × 1560 × 880

Seating

2 lounges & 1 seat

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2200 × 1560 × 880
Dry Weight 300kg
Weight with Water 1500kg

Features

Suction 3 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 2 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + ABS Corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with PVC

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 68 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 3 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 9 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 30 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 18 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 8 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX L303

DIMENSIONS: 2000 × 1300 × 820

Seating

2 Lounges

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump
Jet Pump 1 × 2,5hp (two speed)

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2000 × 1300 × 820
Dry Weight 230kg
Weight with Water 1230kg

Features

Suction 1 pc
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 2 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + ABS Corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 33 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 21 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX L508

DIMENSIONS: 2300 × 2300 × 900

Seating

2 lounges & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 3 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 2300 × 2300 × 900
Dry Weight 410kg
Weight with Water 2210kg

Features

Suction 6 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + ABS Corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 88 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 6 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 26 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 23 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 27 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX L702

DIMENSIONS: 3800 × 2250 × 920

Seating

1 lounge & 5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump -
Jet Pump 1 × 2,5 hp (two speed)

Dimensions

Product Dimension 3800 × 2250 × 920
Dry Weight 650kg
Weight with Water 3650kg

Features

Suction 6 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 4 pcs
Support frame Aluminum (40mm X 20mm)
Skirt Aluminium panel(10mm) + ABS Corner
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base ABS with EVA

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 103 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 8 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 17 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 33 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 17 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 28 pcs

Filtration

Filter 1 pc, 1 × 50sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 6801

DIMENSIONS: 3900 × 2280 × 1350

Seating

3 seats

Shell

Shell colours

3 colours options

Shell material

Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump

1 × 0,35hp

Jet Pump

3 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension

2200 × 1560 × 880

Dry Weight

1050kg

Weight with Water

5750kg

Features

Suction

6 pcs

Drainage Outlet

1 pc

Headrest pillows (pcs)

2 pcs

Support frame

Galvanized Steel

Skirt

PS

Shell insulation

2 cm

Base

Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system

Gecko +3kW Heater

Power supply

220V/380V/110V

Underwater Lighting

1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets

47 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 5"

3 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 4"

4 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 3"

2 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5"

22 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 2"

8 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 1"

8 pcs

Filtration

Filter

2 pcs, 2 × 100sf

Ozone Sterilizer

1 pc



OX 6802

DIMENSIONS: 5000 × 2280 × 1350

Seating

3 seats

Shell

Shell colours

3 colours options

Shell material

Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump

1 × 0,35hp

Jet Pump

1 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension

5000 × 2280 × 1350

Dry Weight

1360kg

Weight with Water

7460kg

Features

Suction

6 pc

Drainage Outlet

1 pc

Headrest pillows (pcs)

2 pcs

Support frame

Galvanized steel

Skirt

PS

Shell insulation

2 cm

Base

Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system

Gecko +3kW Heater

Power supply

220V/380V/110V

Underwater Lighting

1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets

45 pcs

Hydrotherapy Jets 5"

-

Hydrotherapy Jets 4"

-

Hydrotherapy Jets 3"

-

Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5"

-

Hydrotherapy Jets 2"

-

Hydrotherapy Jets 1"

-

Filtration

Filter

2 pcs, 2 × 100sf

Ozone Sterilizer

1 pc



OX 6803

DIMENSIONS: 5800 × 2280 × 1620

Seating

3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 3 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 3 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 5800 × 2280 × 1620
Dry Weight 1860kg
Weight with Water 10160kg

Features

Suction 6 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 2 pcs
Support frame Galvanized steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 45 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 2 pcs, 2 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7801

DIMENSIONS: 5800 × 2200 × 1550

Seating

5 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 2 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 4 × 3 hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 5800 × 2200 × 1550
Dry Weight 1720kg
Weight with Water 9720kg

Features

Suction 8 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 5 pcs
Support frame Galvanized steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 61 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 2 pcs
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7807

DIMENSIONS: 5800 × 2240 × 1350

Seating

1 lounge & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 3 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 2 × 0,35hp
Jet Pump 5 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 5800 × 2240 × 1350
Dry Weight 1530kg
Weight with Water 8430kg

Features

Suction 10 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 4 pcs
Support frame Galvanized Steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 2 pcs

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 95 pcs + 3 swim jets
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 3 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" 19 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" 10 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" 2 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" 14 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" 50 pcs

Filtration

Filter 2 pcs, 2 × 100sf
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7809

DIMENSIONS: 5800 × 2280 × 1400

Seating

1 lounge & 3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 3 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 1hp
Jet Pump 3 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 5800 × 2280 × 1400
Dry Weight 1680kg
Weight with Water 7800kg

Features

Suction 6 pc
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 5 pcs
Support frame Galvanized steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 71 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 1 pc
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7860

DIMENSIONS: 5800 × 2280 × 1450

Seating

1 lounge & 4 seats

Shell

Shell colours 3 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 2 × 1hp
Jet Pump 4 × 3hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 5800 × 2280 × 1450
Dry Weight 1720kg
Weight with Water 9720kg

Features

Suction 6 pcs
Drainage Outlet 2 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) 3 pcs
Support frame Galvanized steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Electric components

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 55 pcs + 3 swim jets
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 3 pcs
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



OX 7861

DIMENSIONS: 4500 × 2280 × 1400

Seating

3 seats

Shell

Shell colours 7 colours options
Shell material Mitsubishi JP

Pumps

Circulation Pump 1 × 1hp
Jet Pump 2 × 3 hp

Dimensions

Product Dimension 4500 × 2280 × 1400
Dry Weight 1200kg
Weight with Water 5900kg

Features

Suction 2 pcs
Drainage Outlet 1 pc
Headrest pillows (pcs) -
Support frame Galvanized steel
Skirt PS
Shell insulation 2 cm
Base Fiberglass

Control system Gecko +3kW Heater
Power supply 220V/380V/110V
Underwater Lighting 1 pc

Jet Configuration

Total Jets 5 pcs + 3 swim jets
Hydrotherapy Jets 5" 5 pcs
Hydrotherapy Jets 4" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 3" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2,5" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 2" -
Hydrotherapy Jets 1" -

Filtration

Filter 2 pcs
Ozone Sterilizer 1 pc



GECKO® controllers for SPA Y Series Spa Controls



- Each pack supports keypad, heater, a light, and configurable relays (3, 5 or 7, depending on model)
- Solid-state water flow detection: No pressure switch to adjust
- IPX5 rated waterproof design
- Preloaded configuration allows fast and easy installation
- in.touch wireless remote module compatible
- Connector: AMP and Quick Connect
- Supports 1, 2 and 3 phase input power (1 or 2 phases on in.yj)
- Standard 3 kW, 2" x 15" flow thru heater (minimum of 75 l/min required) • Temperature probe is built into the heater to simplify installation
- Freeze and overheat protections
- Self-Diagnostic
- Programmable filter cycles
- Corrosion-free enclosure

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	OUTPUTS	LIGHTS	HEATING	PRICE
761.00.77	in.ye-3	307 × 187 × 95	3	√	3Kw	3.940,00€
761.00.78	in.ye-5	307 × 187 × 95	5	√	3Kw	Upon Request
761.00.79	in.yt-7	307 × 187 × 95	7	√	4Kw	Upon Request

X Series Spa Controls



- IPX5 waterproof rated
- Versatile pack that can support up to:
- in.xm2: 5 pumps, blower, circ pump, ozone & stereo outlet
- in.xe: 2 pumps, blower, Ozone or circ pump & stereo outlet
- Preloaded configurations allow fast and easy installation
- Large terminal block for easier electrical installation
- Supports 1, 2 and 3 phase input power (in.xe is 1 or 2 phase only)
- Standard 3 kW, 2" x 15" flow thru heater (minimum of 75 l/min required) • Programmable filter cycles
- Self-diagnostic
- Solid state dry-fire protection
- Kinetic heat, freeze and overheat protections
- Supports high-end & auxiliary topsides

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	OUTPUTS	LIGHTS	HEATING	PRICE
104.20.15	in.xe	490 × 298 × 136	3	√	3Kw	3.990,00€
104.20.16	in.xm2	451 × 253 × 101	5	√	-	Upon Request

GECKO® in.touch 2

Ultimate mobile remote control for your spa



- Push notifications to alert consumers even when the app is not open
- Extended communication range: 3 times longer than standard Wi-Fi signal
- Simple plug & play network through your ethernet connection
- Intuitive app layout
- Control pumps, blower and light
- Control water temperature set point
- Water care settings to save energy
- Retail ready packaging
- Compatible spa controllers:
- X and Y series versions 2012 and later

Compatible spa controllers:
X and Y series versions 2012 and later

Compatible devices:
For iOS and Android smartphones and tablets

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
400.02.15	in.touch 2	456,47€

GECKO® Keypads



CODE	400.02.00
MODEL	IN.K1000-BLACK-GE1
INCLUDES	colour keypad with touch screen
DIMENSIONS	19 × 13 cm
CORD LENGTH	3 m
COMPATIBLE WITH	in.xe and Y Series systems
INSTALLATION	MUST be installed on the OUTSIDE edge of the hot tub
PRICE	Upon Request



CODE	400.02.01
MODEL	IN.K1001-CLEAR-GE1
INCLUDES	colour keypad with touch screen
DIMENSIONS	15.4 × 9.8 cm
CORD LENGTH	3 m
COMPATIBLE WITH	Y and X Series systems
INSTALLATION	MUST be installed on the OUTSIDE edge of the hot tub
PRICE	975,90€



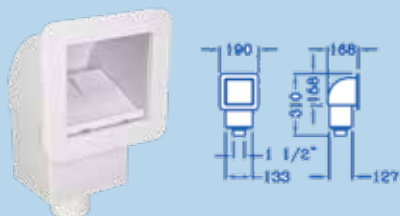
CODE	400.02.02
MODEL	IN.K800-CLEAR AND OVERLAY GE1
INCLUDES	colour keypad and overlay
CONFIGURATION	10 buttons: Settings/Mode/P1/P2/P3/AUX1/AUX2/Light/Up/Down
DIMENSIONS	15.4 × 9.8 cm
CORD LENGTH	3 m
COMPATIBLE WITH	Y and X Series systems
INSTALLATION	MUST be installed on the OUTSIDE edge of the hot tub
PRICE	786,15€



CODE	400.02.03
MODEL	IN.K500-CLEAR AND OVERLAY GE1
INCLUDES	colour keypad and overlay
CONFIGURATION	7 buttons: Settings/Light/Mode/Pump 1/Pump 2/Up/Down
DIMENSIONS	18.2 × 8.5 cm
CORD LENGTH	3 m
COMPATIBLE WITH	Y and X Series systems
INSTALLATION	MUST be installed on the OUTSIDE edge of the hot tub
PRICE	867,59€



CODE	400.02.08
MODEL	IN.K300 AND OVERLAY
INCLUDES	keypad, overlay
CONFIGURATION	4 buttons: Pump 1/Light/Up/Down or 4 buttons: Pump 1/Pump 2/Light/Up/Down
DIMENSIONS	15.9 × 7.5 cm
CORD LENGTH	3 m
COMPATIBLE WITH	Y Series systems
PRICE	746,17€



Spa Skimmer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.24.67	Spa skimmer 1 1/2" female thread outlet	White ABS	188,42€

Spa Pneumatic Switch



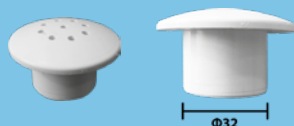
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.14.01	Air button 3mm OD tube connection	White ABS	32,80€
104.14.02	Air button 3mm OD tube connection	Chrome ABS	41,09€

Spa Air Regulator



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.10.00	Air control 20mm ID x 3/4" OD	White ABS	21,39€
104.10.04	Air control 20mm ID x 3/4" OD	Chrome ABS	39,01€
104.10.09	Air control 32mm ID x 5/4" OD	White ABS	28,29€

Spa Airjets



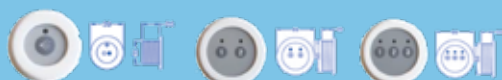
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.07.90	Air jet to insert in D32 PN10 PVC pipe	White ABS	27,27€

Double Energy Jets Body



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.07.51	Jet body 50mm D water x 50mm D air	White ABS	53,15€
104.07.54	Escutcheon with eyeball, thread 2" OD. shaft length 30mm	White ABS	14,49€

Spa Electric Switch

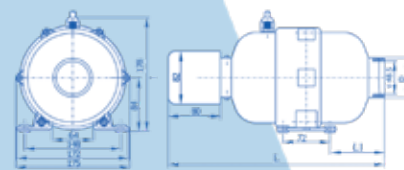


CODE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	PRICE
104.14.06	1 x on/off function touch, cable length 2m, Max 12V, IP67	Touch pad White ABS	128,98€
104.14.07	2 x on/off function touch, cable length 2m, Max 12V, IP67	Touch pad White ABS	261,91€
104.14.08	3 x on/off function touch, cable length 2m, Max 12V, IP67	Touch pad White ABS	292,99€

Spa Blower - Heater/Blower



- Large wind, low noise and without obvious noise from high frequency
- Heater quick-dry function
- Thermal protector of TP16050(Dezhou Equipment)
- There is fuse inside the motor
- Insulation class F
- Recognize certified: CE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	POWER (W)	NUMBER OF NOZZLES	OUTLET	PRICE
104.15.01	AIR BLOWER 220V/50Hz	630-700	16-32	Ø63 or 1 1/2"	493,45€
104.15.02	AIR BLOWER 220V/50Hz	820-900	20-40	Ø63 or 1 1/2"	548,66€
104.15.03	HEATER/AIR BLOWER 220V/50Hz	630-700	16-32	Ø63 or 1 1/2"	583,18€
104.15.04	HEATER/AIR BLOWER 220V/50Hz	820-900	20-40	Ø63 or 1 1/2"	672,90€



Spa Air Generator

CODE	DESCRIPTION	kW	PRICE
104.15.05	Spa Air Generator	1,1 kW	1.450,00€
104.15.06	Spa Air Generator	1,5 kW	1.740,00€
104.15.07	Spa Air Generator	2,2 kW	2.450,00€

San Marino

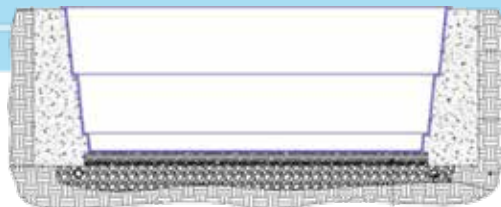
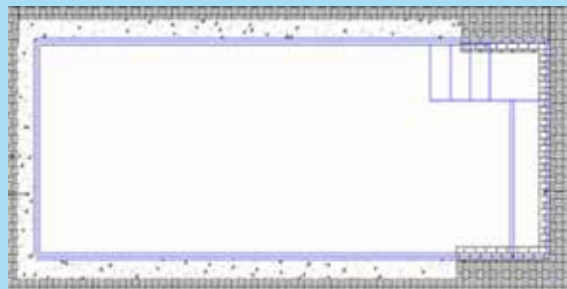
2,95m X 6,00m X 1,5m



Oxygon introduces fiberglass gel-coated swimming pools manufactured by a German company, combining the proven expertise of our team, working in pool equipment since 2001, with German precision and strict production quality control. The pools are produced as a single monobloc structure from polyester resins reinforced with fiberglass, using advanced technologies and equipped with an integrated interior staircase. Reinforced with high-density polyurethane inserted into the structure, they provide superior mechanical strength, enhanced thermal insulation, and eliminate the risk of osmotic blistering — delivering durability, efficiency, and long-term performance in one complete operational kit.



The **San Marino** model (2.95 × 6.00 m, depth 1.50 m) is the ideal solution for compact spaces, boutique developments, or hotel rooms with private pools. Its balanced dimensions offer a comfortable swimming area while maintaining a minimal footprint, making it perfect for modern architectural projects that require premium quality in limited space. Elegant, durable, and easy to install, San Marino combines refined aesthetics with long-term structural reliability.



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	PRICE
801.10.201	San Marino	2,96m X 6,00m X 1,5m	23.226,00€

Roma

3,60m X 7,50m X 1,5m
3,60m X 9,70m X 1,5m



Oxygon expands its range with premium fiberglass gel-coated swimming pools manufactured by a German company, uniting German engineering standards with the experience of our team, working in pool systems and equipment since 2001. Each pool is built as a monobloc structure from fiberglass-reinforced polyester resins under strict quality control and advanced production technologies, featuring an integrated interior staircase. The structure is reinforced with high-density polyurethane, increasing mechanical strength, improving thermal insulation, and eliminating the risk of osmotic blistering — ensuring durability, energy efficiency, and reliable long-term performance as a complete operational solution.



Inspired by the classic Roman-end pool design, the **Roma** model combines timeless elegance with modern structural performance. Available in two sizes — 3.60×7.50 m and 3.60×9.70 m, both with a depth of 1.50 m — it offers generous swimming space and refined architectural lines. Ideal for residential villas and premium hospitality projects, Roma delivers aesthetic sophistication, structural strength, and efficient installation in a durable monobloc fiberglass construction.



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	PRICE
801.10.202	Roma 750	3,60m X 7,50m X 1,5m	31.164,00€
801.10.203	Roma 970	3,60m X 9,70m X 1,5m	35.490,00€

Roma Maxima

3,60m X 8,00m X 1,5m

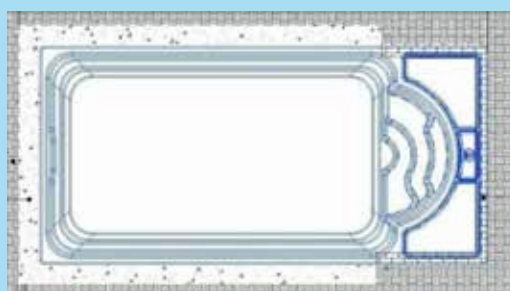
3,60m X 10,20m X 1,5m



With a team working in pool technology since 2001, Oxygen offers premium fiberglass gel-coated swimming pools manufactured by a German company and produced according to the highest European quality standards. Each pool is crafted as a one-piece monobloc structure from fiberglass-reinforced polyester resins under strict quality control, featuring an integrated interior staircase. Reinforced with high-density polyurethane embedded within the structure, the pools achieve increased mechanical strength, improved thermal insulation, and elimination of osmotic blistering risk — ensuring durability, efficiency, and long-term structural reliability as a complete operational solution.



Roma Maxima is the larger evolution of the classic Roma design, created for projects that demand expanded swimming space and architectural presence. Available in two generous dimensions — 3.60×8.00 m and 3.60×10.20 m, both with a depth of 1.50 m — it maintains the elegant Roman-end styling while offering enhanced comfort and functionality. Ideal for spacious private residences and premium hospitality environments, Roma Maxima combines refined aesthetics with robust monobloc fiberglass construction and long-term performance.



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	PRICE
801.10.204	Roma Maxima 800	3,60m X 8,00m X 1,5m	31.752,00€
801.10.205	Roma Maxima 1020	3,60m X 10,20m X 1,5m	37.212,00€

Stefanie

3,60m X 8,00m X 1,5m

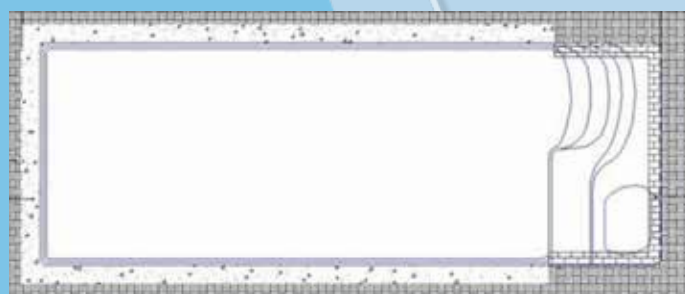
3,60m X 10,00m X 1,5m



Oxygon enhances its portfolio with high-quality fiberglass gel-coated swimming pools manufactured by a German company, reflecting a perfect balance between German engineering precision and the expertise of our team, working in pool systems and equipment since 2001. Produced as a single monobloc unit from fiberglass-reinforced polyester resins under rigorous quality standards, each pool includes an integrated interior staircase for optimal functionality and design coherence. The structure is reinforced with high-density polyurethane incorporated into the shell, increasing mechanical durability, improving thermal insulation, and eliminating the risk of osmotic blistering — ensuring long-term performance, structural integrity, and energy efficiency as a complete operational package.



Inspired by the elegance and refinement of a famous princess, the **Stephanie** model combines graceful design with modern performance. Available in two dimensions — 3.60 × 8.00 m and 3.60 × 10.00 m, both with a depth of 1.50 m — it offers generous swimming space while preserving harmonious proportions. Ideal for refined residential projects and upscale hospitality environments, Stephanie blends timeless aesthetics with durable monobloc fiberglass construction and long-term structural reliability.



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION	PRICE
801.10.206	Stephanie 800	3,60m X 8,00m X 1,5m	31.752,00€
801.10.207	Stephanie 1000	3,60m X 10,00m X 1,5m	36.540,00€

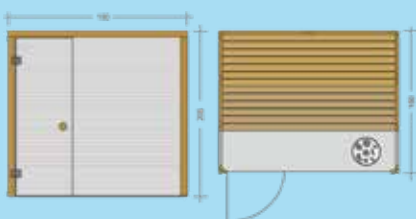
Elite Open View



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 10.5kW, 380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.03	Elite Open View	200 x 200 x 205	12.509,18€

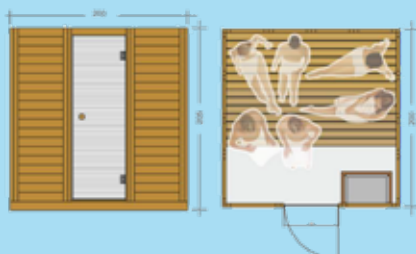
Element



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 9kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.05	Element	190 x 160 x 205	10.256,06€

Elite Total Wood



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 9kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.07	Elite Total Wood	200 x 200 x 205	10.455,62€

Elite Home



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 9kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.09	Elite Home	200 x 200 x 205	10.455,62€

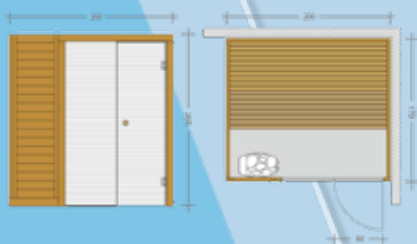
Harmony



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 4 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 8kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.12	Harmony	160x 150 x 205	9.361,25€

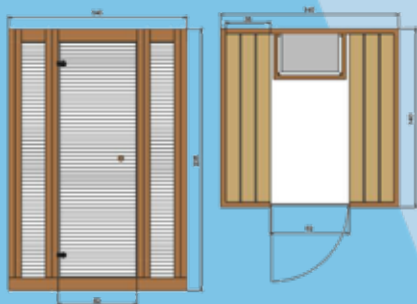
Charisma



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 9kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.14	Charisma	200x 170 x 205	9.361,25€

Balance



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 2-4 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 6kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.24	Balance	140 x 140 x 205	8.351,50€

Smart



- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 2 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- 4,5kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

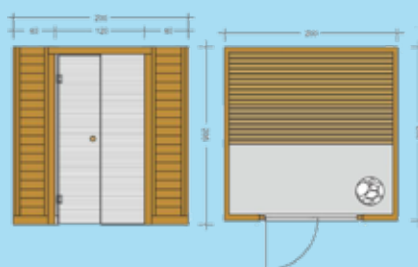
CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.26	Smart	120 x 120 x 205	6.888,12€



Prestige

- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 2-4 people
- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
- Internal oak lining
- 4kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

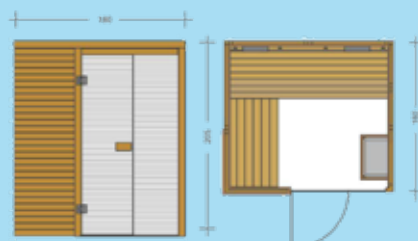
CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.28	Prestige	170 x 150 x 205	9.490,00€
401.02.42	Exterior Oak paneling		5.885,00€
401.02.43	LED Lighting		897,50€



Aurora

- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of cedar wood with insulation
- Outer lining of cedar (optional)
- 9kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

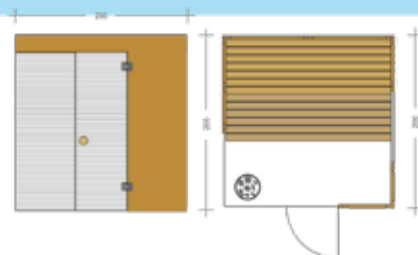
CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.30	Aurora	200 x 200 x 205	Upon Request



Cedar

- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 4 people
- Cabin made of cedar wood with insulation
- Outer lining of cedar (optional)
- 8kW, 220V/380V, stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.32	Cedar	180 x 160 x 205	21.168,75€



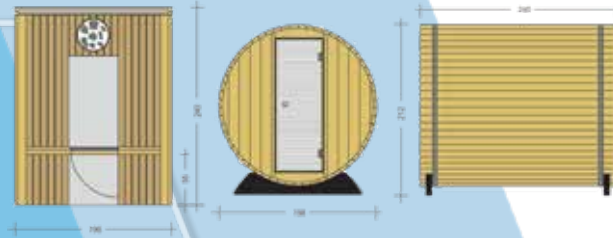
Rustic Chic

- Indoor sauna
- Capacity 6 people
- Cabin made of Hemlock
- External Rustic oak lining (optionally)
- 10kW, 380V, Cilindro stainless steel heater
- Two tiered benches
- Wooden footstool
- 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
- Sauna lights
- Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hour-glass, hygrometer/thermometer)
- Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.

CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.34	Rustic Chic	180 x 160 x 205	19.570,00€

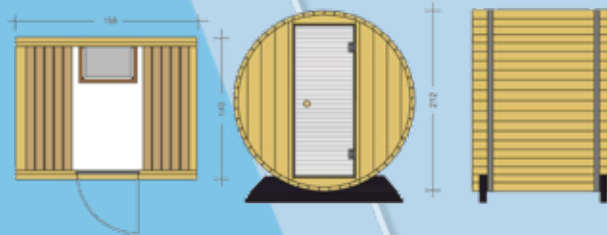
Vareli Panorama

- Cabin made of solid 4cm fir wood
 - Two tiered benches
 - Wooden footstool
 - 8mm safety glass
- Stainless steel screws and connectors
 - Sauna lights
 - Sauna stones
- Sauna accessories (wooden bucket, wooden spoon, hourglass, hygrometer/thermometer)
 - Handcrafted
- Easy two-person assembly.



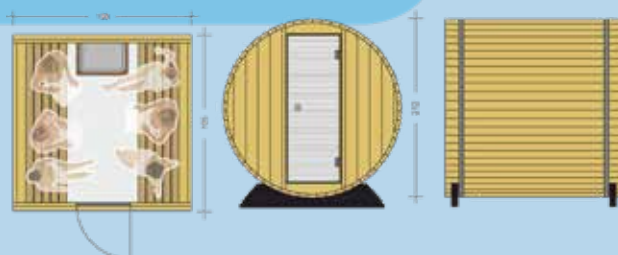
CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.36	Vareli Panorama	198 x 240 x 212	12.193,75€

Vareli Small



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.38	Vareli Small Capacity 4 people	198 x 140 x 212	9.361,25€

Vareli Large



CODE	MODEL	DIMENSION W x D x H	PRICE
401.02.40	Vareli Large Capacity 6 people	198 x 195 x 212	9.490,00€



Jens Series Sauna Heater

The JENS heater is based on traditional technology. This heater is ideal for saunas of all shapes, and can even be placed in the middle of a sauna. Stately in appearance, JENS heaters are suitable for saunas sized from 8-15 m³. Available in Stainless Steel. Recommended amount of rocks 60kg.

CODE	MODEL	kW	SAUNA SIZE M ³	ROCK CAPACITY	CONTROL PANEL	PRICE
203.11.10	JENS 900	9,0	8-13	60kg	Separate control	1.055,75€
203.11.12	JENS 1050	10,5	9-15	60kg	Separate control	1.256,88€

Sauna Wooden Set



Sauna Copper Set



CODE	MODEL	PRICE
203.11.205	Sauna Wooden Set	200,85€
203.11.206	Sauna Copper Set	319,30€

Oxygen Ephesus Series Steam Generators

STEAM GENERATOR SELECTION METHOD

Room Volume (m ³) x K1 x K2 = Required power (kW)	
CONSTANT	K
Ventilated Room	K1=0,75
Non Ventilated Room	K1=0,52
Acrylic Room	K2=2
Board & Tiles	K2=1,25
Concrete & Tiles	K2=1



Features:

- Energy saving by 2-step temperature controlling - when set temperature (max. 50°C) is reached, 2 of the heating elements turn off and 1 heating element up keeps the temperature until the temperature drops with 1°C. Then remaining 2 heating elements turn on and quickly adjust the temperature.
- Easy tank cleaning through direct access to the descale fill tube located on the top of the steam generator.
- Multivoltage 230V 1N~, 230V 3~, 400V 3N~. Also available as 240V 1N~ / 2~, / 415V 3N~.

CODE	STEAM PRODUCTION Kg/h	POWER kW	PRICE
203.11.211	12	9,0	4.539,80€
203.11.212	16	12	4.732,29€
203.11.213	19	15	4.908,87€
203.11.214	Controller M2	All models	1.398,87€



OXYGON⁺

PNC Parts / Piping



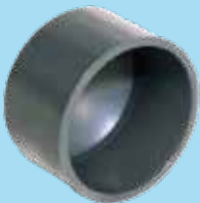
90° Elbow

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.03.21	Elbow 90° Ø25 PN16	0,88€
107.03.22	Elbow 90° Ø32 PN16	1,40€
107.03.23	Elbow 90° Ø40 PN16	1,73€
107.03.24	Elbow 90° Ø50 PN16	2,01€
107.03.25	Elbow 90° Ø63 PN16	2,76€
107.03.26	Elbow 90° Ø75 PN16	5,05€
107.03.27	Elbow 90° Ø90 PN16	6,90€
107.03.28	Elbow 90° Ø110 PN16	16,91€
107.03.29	Elbow 90° Ø125 PN16	20,39€
107.03.30	Elbow 90° Ø140 PN16	56,65€
107.03.31	Elbow 90° Ø160 PN16	59,44€



45° Elbow

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.03.08	Elbow 45° Ø32 PN16	2,37€
107.03.09	Elbow 45° Ø40 PN16	2,44€
107.03.10	Elbow 45° Ø50 PN16	2,47€
107.03.11	Elbow 45° Ø63 PN16	2,82€
107.03.12	Elbow 45° Ø75 PN16	7,05€
107.03.13	Elbow 45° Ø90 PN16	8,79€
107.03.14	Elbow 45° Ø110 PN16	11,61€
107.03.15	Elbow 45° Ø125 PN16	40,26€
107.03.16	Elbow 45° Ø140 PN16	53,30€
107.03.17	Elbow 45° Ø160 PN16	61,20€



End Cup

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.10.11	End Cap Ø25 PN16	1,12€
107.10.12	End Cap Ø32 PN16	1,12€
107.10.14	End Cap Ø50 PN16	1,59€
107.10.15	End Cap Ø63 PN16	1,70€
107.10.16	End Cap Ø75 PN16	3,43€
107.10.17	End Cap Ø90 PN16	5,29€
107.10.18	End Cap Ø110 PN16	8,79€
107.10.19	End Cap Ø125 PN16	18,66€



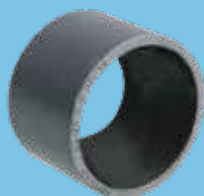
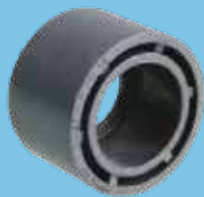
Double Socket

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.08.11	Double Socket Ø25 PN16	0,72€
107.08.12	Double Socket Ø32 PN16	0,98€
107.08.13	Double Socket Ø40 PN16	1,51€
107.08.14	Double Socket Ø50 PN16	1,94€
107.08.15	Double Socket Ø63 PN16	3,85€
107.08.16	Double Socket Ø75 PN16	5,10€
107.08.17	Double Socket Ø90 PN16	5,63€
107.08.18	Double Socket Ø110 PN16	9,15€
107.08.19	Double Socket Ø125 PN16	16,53€
107.08.20	Double Socket Ø140 PN16	22,85€
107.08.21	Double Socket Ø160 PN16	26,05€



Male Adaptor

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.07.00	Male Adaptor 20x25x1/2"	1,03€
107.07.02	Male Adaptor 25x32x3/4"	1,16€
107.07.03	Male Adaptor 32x40x1"	1,10€
107.07.05	Male Adaptor 40x50x1 1/4"	2,32€
107.07.06	Male Adaptor 50x63x1 1/2"	2,64€
107.07.11	Male Adaptor 63x75x2"	4,38€
107.07.12	Male Adaptor 75x90x2 1/2"	5,80€
107.07.17	Male Adaptor 90x110x3"	7,72€



Reducer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.14.10	Reducer Ø25-Ø20 PN16	0,69€
107.14.11	Reducer Ø32-Ø25 PN16	0,86€
107.14.12	Reducer Ø40-Ø32 PN16	0,98€
107.14.13	Reducer Ø50-Ø32 PN16	1,18€
107.14.14	Reducer Ø50-Ø40 PN16	1,59€
107.14.15	Reducer Ø63-Ø32 PN16	1,73€
107.14.16	Reducer Ø63-Ø50 PN16	2,39€
107.14.17	Reducer Ø75-Ø63 PN16	2,61€
107.14.19	Reducer Ø90-Ø75 PN16	3,43€
107.14.20	Reducer Ø110-Ø90 PN16	4,56€
107.14.21	Reducer Ø125-Ø110 PN16	7,05€
107.14.23	Reducer Ø140-Ø125 PN16	14,44€
107.14.24	Reducer Ø160-Ø140 PN16	22,85€



Tee

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.16.02	Tee Ø25 PN16	1,04€
107.16.03	Tee Ø32 PN16	1,54€
107.16.04	Tee Ø40 PN16	1,56€
107.16.05	Tee Ø50 PN16	2,32€
107.16.06	Tee Ø63 PN16	2,64€
107.16.07	Tee Ø75 PN16	4,61€
107.16.08	Tee Ø90 PN16	7,23€
107.16.09	Tee Ø110 PN16	11,38€
107.16.10	Tee Ø125 PN16	23,33€
107.16.11	Tee Ø140 PN16	42,05€
107.16.12	Tee Ø160 PN16	60,98€



Cross

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.13.00	Cross Ø25 PN16	7,67€
107.13.01	Cross Ø50 PN16	11,61€
107.13.02	Cross Ø63 PN16	14,77€
107.13.03	Cross Ø75 PN16	17,44€
107.13.04	Cross Ø90 PN16	31,66€
107.13.05	Cross Ø110 PN16	116,09€
107.13.06	Cross Ø125 PN16	165,34€
107.13.07	Cross Ø140 PN16	249,75€
107.13.08	Cross Ø160 PN16	322,56€



Checkvalve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.01.10	Checkvalve Ø50 PN16	24,61€
107.01.11	Checkvalve Ø63 PN16	31,66€
107.01.12	Checkvalve Ø75 PN16	114,31€
107.01.13	Checkvalve Ø90 PN16	149,15€
107.01.14	Checkvalve Ø110 PN16	228,31€



True Union Ball Valve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.02.20	Ball Valve Ø32 PN16	20,39€
107.02.21	Ball Valve Ø40 PN16	20,39€
107.02.22	Ball Valve Ø50 PN16	22,51€
107.02.24	Ball Valve Ø63 PN16	29,00€
107.02.27	Ball Valve Ø75 PN16	60,50€
107.02.29	Ball Valve Ø90 PN16	65,43€
107.02.30	Ball Valve Ø110 PN16	239,21€



Threaded Ball Valve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.02.10	Ball Valve Threaded Ø25	16,19€
107.02.11	Ball Valve Threaded Ø32	23,58€
107.02.12	Ball Valve Threaded Ø40	24,98€



Male Threaded Fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.11.20	Male Threaded Union Ø50 -> 1 1/2" PN16	10,21€
107.11.21	Male Threaded Union Ø63 -> 1 1/2" PN16	13,03€
107.11.22	Male Threaded Union Ø63 -> 2" PN16	13,03€



True Union Fitting

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.11.01	Union Ø25 PN16	4,75€
107.11.02	Union Ø32 PN16	6,51€
107.11.03	Union Ø40 PN16	8,09€
107.11.04	Union Ø50 PN16	8,45€
107.11.05	Union Ø63 PN16	11,39€
107.11.06	Union Ø75 PN16	19,90€
107.11.07	Union Ø90 PN16	26,39€
107.11.08	Union Ø110 PN16	50,66€



Barrel Nipple

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.09.03	Nipple 1/2" (Ø20) PN16	1,25€
107.09.06	Nipple 3/4" (Ø25) PN16	1,61€
107.09.02	Nipple 1" (Ø32) PN16	1,83€
107.09.01	Nipple 1 1/4" (Ø40) PN16	2,37€
107.09.00	Nipple 1 1/2" (Ø50) PN16	2,37€
107.09.05	Nipple 2" (Ø63) PN16	2,95€



Butterfly Valve

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.02.00	Butterfly Valve Ø63 PN16	143,52€
107.02.01	Butterfly Valve Ø75 PN16	152,67€
107.02.02	Butterfly Valve Ø90 PN16	172,36€
107.02.03	Butterfly Valve Ø110 PN16	189,96€
107.02.04	Butterfly Valve Ø125 PN16	204,02€
107.02.05	Butterfly Valve Ø140 PN16	233,92€
107.02.06	Butterfly Valve Ø160 PN16	307,80€



Check Valve with Flange

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.01.00	Check Valve Flanged Ø63 PN16	107,99€
107.01.01	Check Valve Flanged Ø75 PN16	122,96€
107.01.02	Check Valve Flanged Ø90 PN16	144,22€
107.01.03	Check Valve Flanged Ø110 PN16	162,52€
107.01.04	Check Valve Flanged Ø125 PN16	180,47€
107.01.05	Check Valve Flanged Ø140 PN16	271,58€
107.01.06	Check Valve Flanged Ø160 PN16	289,50€



Female Threaded Adaptor

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.06.00	Female Threaded Adaptor 20x25x1/2" PN16	2,64€
107.06.01	Female Threaded Adaptor 25x32x3/4" PN16	3,16€
107.06.02	Female Threaded Adaptor 32x40x1" PN16	3,80€
107.06.03	Female Threaded Adaptor 40x50x1 1/4" PN16	3,85€
107.06.04	Female Threaded Adaptor 50x63x1 1/2" PN16	3,95€
107.06.05	Female Threaded Adaptor 63x75x2" PN16	4,07€
107.06.06	Female Threaded Adaptor 75x2 1/2" PN16	8,09€
107.06.07	Female Threaded Adaptor 90x3" PN16	8,79€



PP Clamp Saddle (4 bolts)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.12.00	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø25x1/2"	2,07€
107.12.01	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø50x1/2"	3,26€
107.12.02	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø63x1/2"	3,98€
107.12.03	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø75x3/4"	4,53€
107.12.04	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø75x1/2"	6,75€
107.12.05	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø90x1/2"	8,96€
107.12.06	PP Clamp Saddle 10atm Ø110x1/2"	10,21€



Metal Clamp with screw and Flange

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
300.02.03	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø50	2,07€
300.02.04	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø63	3,26€
300.02.05	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø75	3,98€
300.02.06	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø90	4,53€
300.02.07	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø110	6,75€
300.02.08	Metal Clamp with Screw and Flange Ø125	8,96€

U-PVC Pn10 Pipe



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.15.09	PVC Pipe Ø25 PN10	5,31€
107.15.00	PVC Pipe Ø32 PN10	5,47€
107.15.01	PVC Pipe Ø50 PN10	6,02€
107.15.02	PVC Pipe Ø63 PN10	8,88€
107.15.03	PVC Pipe Ø75 PN10	12,12€
107.15.04	PVC Pipe Ø90 PN10	17,29€
107.15.05	PVC Pipe Ø110 PN10	19,97€
107.15.06	PVC Pipe Ø125 PN10	24,42€
107.15.07	PVC Pipe Ø140 PN10	33,40€
107.15.08	PVC Pipe Ø160 PN10	47,34€

PVC Flexible Pn10 Pipe



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.15.20	PVC Flexible Pipe Ø32 PN10	8,80€
107.15.21	PVC Flexible Pipe Ø40 PN10	10,65€
107.15.22	PVC Flexible Pipe Ø50 PN10	10,97€
107.15.23	PVC Flexible Pipe Ø63 PN10	16,47€

Flow Meter



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
305.05.19	Flow meter 02 -16 m³/h	262,50€

Inspection Glass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.02.19	Inspection Glass True Union ø63 PN10	62,50€



PVC Cement

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pack
107.05.05	PVC Cement 0,5 lit	29,90€
107.05.01	PVC Cement 1 lit	49,90€



PVC Cement Bluetite

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE / pack
107.05.03	PVC Cement Bluetite 0,5 lit	34,90€
107.05.04	PVC Cement Bluetite 1 lit	54,90€



Safety Check Valve

The safety check valve is specially designed for swimming pool and spa. It ensures the directional flow of water from swimming pool and spa, and prevents water from back flow. In order to avoid generating water hammer, we apply a transparent cover, that is convenient to watch flow direction of water.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.01.16	Ø63 Safety check valve	70,01€

Cathodic Protection System

Ultimate Corrosion Defense for Your Pool Equipment

Protect your investment with our Cathodic Protection System, the perfect solution for preventing corrosion in swimming pools—especially those using salt chlorinators. This advanced system extends the lifespan of metal components, such as ladders, heat exchangers, and lighting fixtures, by preventing electrochemical deterioration.

- Ideal for saltwater pools
- Prevents corrosion & extends equipment life
- Easy installation & maintenance-free operation

Ensure long-lasting durability and optimal performance for your pool with Oxygen's Cathodic Protection System!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107.01.21	Cathodic Protection System	89,00€



Oxygen Greece

Email: info@oxygen.gr Phone: +30 231 081 00 00 Web: www.oxygen.gr Address: Karamaouna str, N. Rysio, Thermi, 57001, Greece

Oxygen Romania

Email: info@oxygen.ro Phone: +40 753 380 848 Web: www.oxygen.ro Address: Strada Constelatiei 1 Bis, Voluntari, 077191, Romania